

MELSEC AnS series

Programmable Controller User's Manual

I/O Modules

● SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ●

(Read these precautions before using.)

When using Mitsubishi equipment, thoroughly read this manual and the associated manuals introduced in this manual.

Also pay careful attention to safety and handle the module properly. These precautions apply only to Mitsubishi equipment. Refer to the CPU module user's manual for a description of the PC system safety precautions.

These ● SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ● classify the safety precautions into two categories: "DANGER" and "CAUTION".




DANGER

Procedures which may lead to a dangerous condition and cause death or serious injury if not carried out properly.



CAUTION

Procedures which may lead to a dangerous condition and cause superficial to medium injury, or physical damage only, if not carried out properly.

Depending on circumstances, procedures indicated by  CAUTION may also be linked to serious results.

In any case, it is important to follow the directions for usage.

Store this manual in a safe place so that you can take it out and read it whenever necessary. Always forward it to the end user.

[DESIGN PRECAUTIONS]



DANGER

- Install a safety circuit external to the PC that keeps the entire system safe even when there are problems with the external power supply or the PC module. Otherwise, trouble could result from erroneous output or erroneous operation.
 - (1) Outside the PC, construct mechanical damage preventing interlock circuits such as emergency stop, protective circuits positioning upper and lower limits switches and interlocking forward/reverse operations.
 - (2) When the PC detects the following problems, it will stop calculation and turn off all output.
 - The power supply module has and over current protection equipment and over voltage protection equipment.
 - The PC CPUs self diagnostic functions, such as the watchdog timer error, detect problems. In addition, all output will be turned on when there are problems that the PC CPU cannot detect, such as in the I/O controller. Build a fail safe circuit exterior to the PC that will make sure the equipment operates safely at such times. Refer to Section 8.1 of this user's manual for example fail safe circuits.
Refer to this user's manual for example fail safe circuits.
 - (3) Output could be left on or off when there is trouble in the output module relay or transistor. So build an external monitoring circuit that will monitor any single output that could cause serious trouble.
- When overcurrent which exceeds the rating or caused by short-circuited load flows in the output module for a long time, it may cause smoke or fire. To prevent this, configure an external safety circuit, such as fuse.
- Build a circuit that turns on the external power supply when the PC main module power is turned on. If the external power supply is turned on first, it could result in erroneous output or erroneous operation.



CAUTION

- Do not bunch the control wires or communication cables with the main circuit or power wires, or install them close to each other. They should be installed 100mm (3.94inch) or more from each other. Not doing so could result in noise that would cause erroneous operation.

[INSTALLATION PRECAUTIONSDANGER]



CAUTION

- Use the PC in an environment that meets to the general specifications contained in this manual. Using the PC in an environment outside the range of the general specifications could result in electric shock, fire, erroneous operation, and damage to or deterioration of the product.
- Install so that the pegs on the bottom of the module fit securely into the base unit peg holes and use the specified torque to tighten the module's fixing screws. Not installing the module correctly could result in erroneous operation, damage, or pieces of the product falling. Tightening the screws too far may cause damages to the screws and/or the module, resulting in fallout, short circuits, or malfunctions.
- Do not directly touch the module's conductive parts or electronic components. Doing so could cause erroneous operation or damage of the module.

[WIRING PRECAUTIONS]



DANGER

- Completely turn off the external power supply when installing or placing wiring. Not completely turning off all power could result in electric shock or damage to the product.
- When turning of the power supply or operating the module after installation or wiring work, be sure that the module's terminal covers are correctly attached. Not attaching the terminal cover could result in electric shock.



CAUTION

- Be sure to ground the FG terminals and LG terminals to the protective ground conductor. Not doing so could result in electric shock or erroneous operation.
- When wiring in the PC, be sure that it is done correctly by checking the product's rated voltage and the terminal layout. Connecting a power supply that is different from the rating or incorrectly wiring the product could result in fire or damage.
- Tighten the terminal screws to with the specified torque. If the terminal screws are loosen, it could result in short circuits, fire or erroneous operation. Tightening the terminal screws too far may cause damages to the screws and /or the module, resulting in fallout, short circuits, or malfunctions.
- Be sure there are no foreign substances such as sawdust or wiring debris inside the module. Such debris could cause fires, damage, or erroneous operation.
- External connections shall be crimped or pressure welded with the specified tools, or correctly soldered. For information regarding the crimping and pressure welding tools, refer to the I/O module's user's manual. Imperfect connections could result in short circuit, fires, or erroneous operation.

[STARTUP AND MAINTENANCE PRECAUTIONS]



DANGER

- Do not touch the terminals while the power is ON. Doing so could cause shock or erroneous operation.
- Switch all phases of the external power supply off when cleaning the module or tightening the terminal screws. Not doing so could result in electric shock. If the screws are too tight, it may cause falling, short circuit or erroneous operation due to damage of the screws or modules.



CAUTION

- Do not disassemble or modify the modules.
Doing so could cause trouble, erroneous operation, injury, or fire.
- Switch all phases of the external power supply off before mounting or removing the module.
If you do not switch off the external power supply, it will cause failure or malfunction of the module.

[DISPOSAL PRECAUTIONS]



CAUTION

- When disposing of this product, treat it as industrial waste

REVISIONS

* The manual number is given on the bottom left of the back cover.

| Print Date | *Manual Number | Revision |
|------------|-----------------|---|
| Feb.,1995 | IB (NA) 66541-A | First edition |
| Nov.,1995 | IB (NA) 66541-B | <p>Addition of models</p> <p>A1SX10EU, A1SX20EU, A1SY10EU, A1SY14EU, A1SY18AEU, A1SY28EU</p> <p>Correction</p> <p>INTRODUCTION, CONTENTS, Manuals, Page 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 4-7, 4-8</p> |
| Jul.,1996 | IB (NA) 66541-C | <p>Correction</p> <p>Section 4.2</p> |
| Sep.,1996 | IB (NA) 66541-D | <p>Correction</p> <p>Section 3.2, 4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3</p> |
| Mar.,1997 | IB (NA) 66541-E | <p>Addition</p> <p>A6TB[36], A6TB[54], A6TBX70, Chapter 5</p> <p>Correction</p> <p>Section 4.2.1, 4.2.2</p> |
| Sep.,1997 | IB (NA) 66541-F | <p>Addition</p> <p>SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, Section 1.1, 1.2</p> <p>Correction</p> <p>CONTENTS, Section 1.2, 2.1 to 2.4, 2.8, 3.1 to 3.5, 3.8 to 3.11, 3.13, 4.1.2 to 4.1.5, 4.2.2, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, Chapter 7, APPENDICES</p> |
| Dec.,1997 | IB (NA) 66541-G | <p>Addition</p> <p>Section 1.2, 3.15 (A1SY81EP)</p> <p>Correction</p> <p>SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, CONTENTS, APPENDICES</p> |
| | | |

CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| 1. | NOTES ON SELECTING INPUT AND OUTPUT MODULES..... | 1 – 1 ~ 1 – 8 |
| 2. | INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS | 2 – 1 ~ 2 – 11 |
| 2.1 | A1SX10 AC Input Module | 2 – 1 |
| 2.2 | A1SX10EU AC Input Module | 2 – 2 |
| 2.3 | A1SX20 AC Input Module | 2 – 3 |
| 2.4 | A1SX20EU AC Input Module | 2 – 4 |
| 2.5 | A1SX30 DC/AC Input Module | 2 – 5 |
| 2.6 | A1SX40(S1/S2) DC Input Module (Sink Type) | 2 – 6 |
| 2.7 | A1SX41(S2) DC Input Module (Sink Type) | 2 – 7 |
| 2.8 | A1SX42(S2) DC Input Module (Sink Type) | 2 – 8 |
| 2.9 | A1SX71 DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type) | 2 – 9 |
| 2.10 | A1SX80(S1/S2) DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type) | 2 – 10 |
| 2.11 | A1SX81(S2) DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type) | 2 – 11 |
| 3. | OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS | 3 – 1 ~ 3 – 20 |
| 3.1 | A1SY10 Contact Output Module | 3 – 1 |
| 3.2 | A1SY10EU Contact Output Module | 3 – 2 |
| 3.3 | A1SY14EU Contact Output Module | 3 – 3 |
| 3.4 | A1SY18A Contact Output Module (All Points Independent) | 3 – 4 |
| 3.5 | A1SY18AEU Contact Output Modules (All Points Independent) | 3 – 5 |
| 3.6 | A1SY22 Triac Output Module | 3 – 6 |
| 3.7 | A1SY28A Triac Output Module (All Points Independent) | 3 – 7 |
| 3.8 | A1SY28AEU Triac Output Module | 3 – 8 |
| 3.9 | A1SY40 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | 3 – 9 |
| 3.10 | A1SY41 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | 3 – 10 |
| 3.11 | A1SY42 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | 3 – 11 |
| 3.12 | A1SY50 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | 3 – 13 |
| 3.13 | A1SY60 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | 3 – 14 |
| 3.14 | A1SY60E Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | 3 – 15 |
| 3.15 | A1SY68A Transistor Output Module (Sink/Source Common Type (All Points Independent)) | 3 – 16 |
| 3.16 | A1SY71 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | 3 – 17 |
| 3.17 | A1SY80 Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | 3 – 18 |
| 3.18 | A1SY81 Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | 3 – 19 |
| 3.19 | A1SY81EP Circuit Protection Provided Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | 3 – 20 |
| 4. | INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS | 4 – 1 ~ 4 – 12 |
| 4.1 | Input/Output Composite Module Specifications | 4 – 1 |
| 4.1.1 | A1SH42 input/output module | 4 – 1 |
| 4.1.2 | A1SX48Y18 I/O module (24 VDC input (sink type), relay contact output) | 4 – 3 |
| 4.1.3 | A1SX48Y58 I/O module (24 VDC input (sink type), 12/24 VDC transistor output) | 4 – 5 |
| 4.1.4 | A1SJ-56DT I/O module | 4 – 7 |
| 4.1.5 | A1SJ-56DR I/O module | 4 – 8 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------------------------|
| 4.2 | Dynamic Input/Output Module Specifications | 4 – 9 |
| 4.2.1 | A1S42X dynamic input module. | 4 – 9 |
| 4.2.2 | A1S42Y dynamic output module. | 4 – 11 |
| 5. | SPECIFICATIONS OF CONNECTOR/TERMINAL BLOCK CONVERTOR MODULES. | 5 – 1 ~ 5 – 5 |
| 5.1 | Specifications of Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Modules | 5 – 1 |
| 5.2 | Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Module Connection Diagrams | 5 – 2 |
| 5.2.1 | A6TBXY36 | 5 – 2 |
| 5.2.2 | A6TBXY54 | 5 – 2 |
| 5.2.3 | A6TBX70. | 5 – 3 |
| 5.2.4 | A6TBX36-E. | 5 – 3 |
| 5.2.5 | A6TBY36-E. | 5 – 4 |
| 5.2.6 | A6TBX54-E. | 5 – 4 |
| 5.2.7 | A6TBY54-E. | 5 – 5 |
| 5.2.8 | A6TBX70-E. | 5 – 5 |
| 6. | BLANK COVER, DUMMY MODULE SPECIFICATIONS. | 6 – 1 |
| 6.1 | Blank Cover (A1SG60), Dummy Module (A1SG62) Specifications | 6 – 1 |
| 6.2 | Setting the Occupying Number of Inputs/Outputs for A1SG62. | 6 – 1 |
| 7. | NAMES OF PARTS AND SETTINGS | 7 – 1 ~ 7 – 6 |
| 8. | I/O CONNECTION TROUBLESHOOTING. | 8 – 1 ~ 8 – 3 |
| 8.1 | Input Circuit Troubleshooting | 8 – 1 |
| 8.2 | Output Circuit Failures and Corrective Action | 8 – 3 |
| | APPENDICES | APP – 1 ~ APP – 8 |
| | APPENDIX1 OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS | APP – 1 |
| 1.1 | Input/Output Modules. | APP – 1 |
| 1.1.1 | Terminal base connecting type. | APP – 1 |
| 1.1.2 | 40-pin connector type | APP – 1 |
| 1.1.3 | 37-pin D sub-connector type 32-input/output module. | APP – 2 |
| 1.2 | Dynamic I/O Module. | APP – 3 |
| 1.3 | A1SJ-56 Input/Output Combination Module. | APP – 3 |
| 1.4 | Dummy Module, Blank Cover. | APP – 4 |
| 1.4.1 | A1SG60 blank cover. | APP – 4 |
| 1.4.2 | A1SG62 dummy module. | APP – 4 |
| 1.5 | Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Modules. | APP – 5 |
| 1.5.1 | A6TB□36□ type connector/terminal block convertor module. | APP – 5 |
| 1.5.2 | A6TB□54□ type connector/terminal block convertor module. | APP – 5 |
| 1.5.3 | A6TBX70□ type connector/terminal block convertor module. | APP – 6 |

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 1.6 | 40-Pin Connectors | APP – 7 |
| 1.6.1 | A6CON1 soldering-type 40-pin connector, A6CON2 crimp-contact-type 40-pin connector | APP – 7 |
| 1.6.2 | A6CON3 pressure-displacement-type 40-pin connector | APP – 7 |
| 1.7 | Pin D Sub-Connectors | APP – 8 |
| 1.7.1 | A6CON1E soldering type 37-pin D sub-connector A6CON2E crimp-contact-type 37-pin D sub-connector | APP – 8 |
| 1.7.2 | A6CON3E pressure-displacement-type 37-pin D sub-connector | APP – 8 |

Manuals

The following manuals are also relevant to this product.

Related manuals

- **A1SJCPU (S3) User's (Hardware) (IB-66469)**

This manual describes the cautions on handling, connection to I/O modules, and error codes of A1SJCPU (S3).

- **A1S/A1SC24-R2/A2S/A2ASCPU (S1/S30) User's (Hardware) (IB-66468)**

This manual describes the cautions on handling, connection to I/O modules, and error codes of A1S, A1SC24-R2, A2S and A2ASCPU (S1/S30).

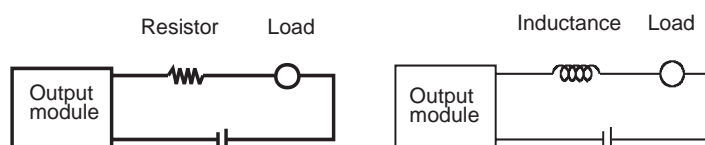
1. NOTES ON SELECTING INPUT AND OUTPUT MODULES

- (1) It is recommended that a triac output module be used with a load that is frequently opened and closed or with a coil load (e.g. an electromagnet) that has a large capacity or a low power factor.

(If a contact output module is used, its service life will be shorter than specified.)

- (2) If an inductive L load is driven by an output module, it must be switched ON for 1 second or longer and switched OFF for 1 second or longer.
- (3) If a counter or timer which has a DC-DC converter as a load is used with an A1SY40, A1SY41, or A1SY42 output module, a fault may be caused in the output module due to periodic rush currents when it is turned ON or during operation.

To prevent failure due to rush current, connect a resistor or an inductance to the load in series or use an A1SY50 whose maximum load current is larger.



- (4) Fuses installed in output modules cannot be replaced. They are principally designed to protect external wiring if the module outputs are shorted.

Therefore, output modules may not be protected from a short circuit.

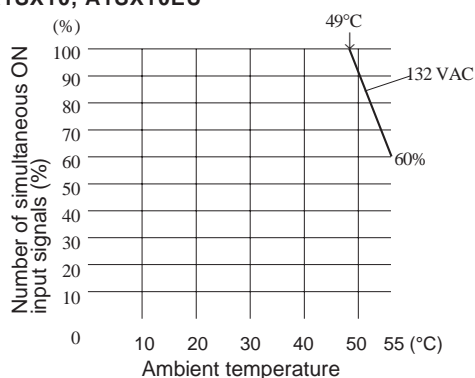
If an output module becomes faulty due to any cause other than a short circuit, its fuse may not function.

- (5) The number of signals which can be turned ON simultaneously in an input module varies according to the input voltage and ambient temperature. Select the number of the simultaneous ON signals by referring to the charts on the next page.

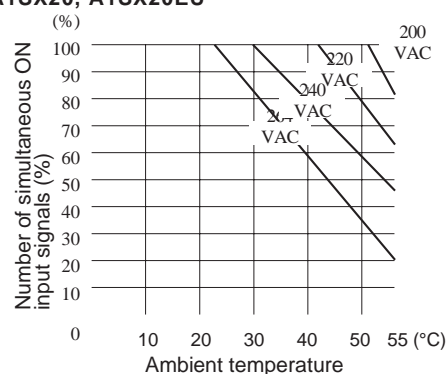
1. NOTES ON SELECTING INPUT AND OUTPUT MODULES

MELSEC-A

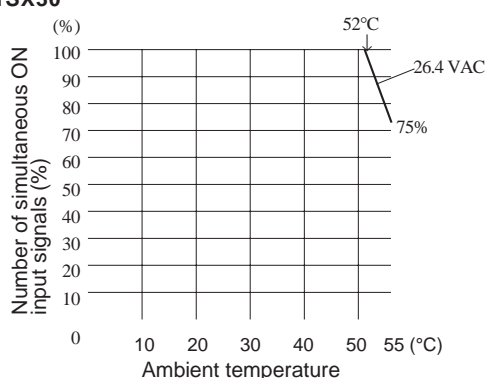
A1SX10, A1SX10EU



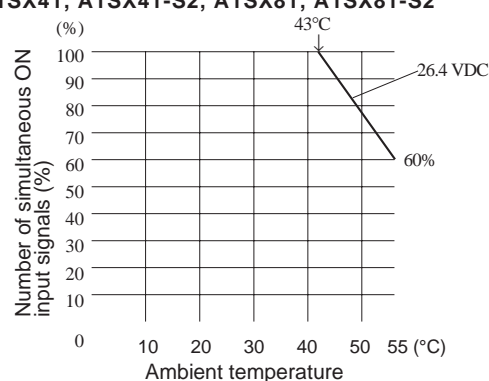
A1SX20, A1SX20EU



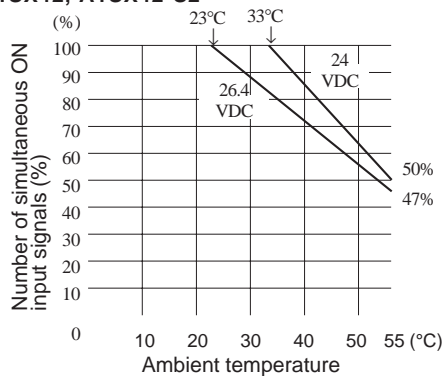
A1SX30



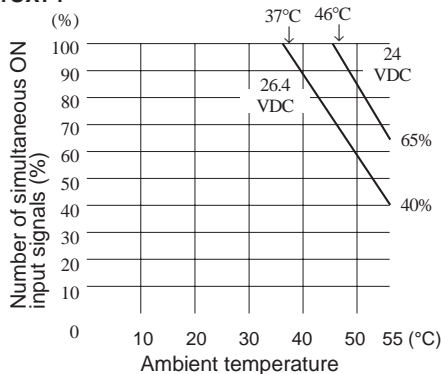
A1SX41, A1SX41-S2, A1SX81, A1SX81-S2



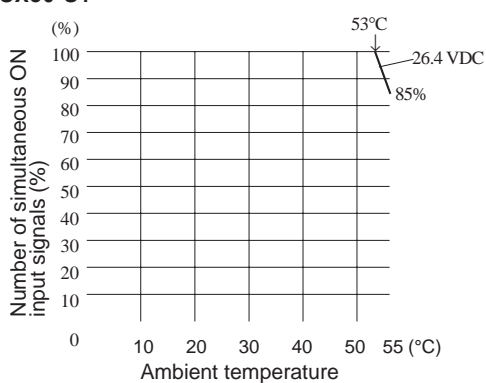
A1SX42, A1SX42-S2



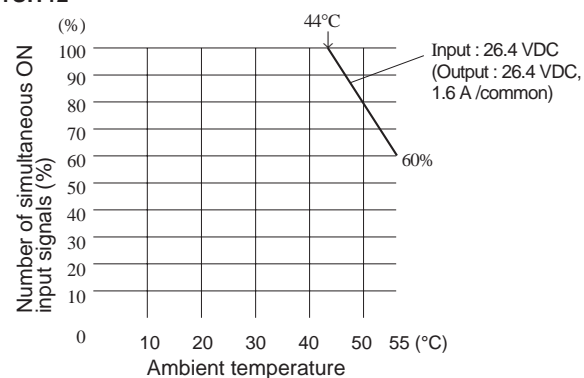
A1SX71



A1SX80-S1



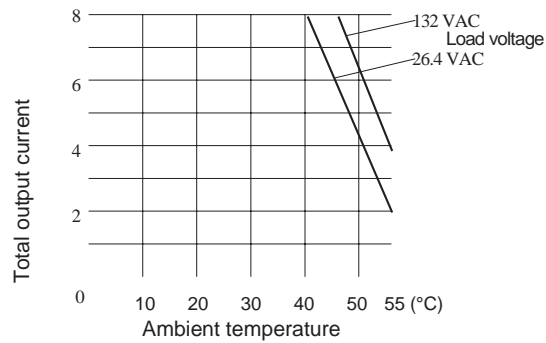
A1SH42



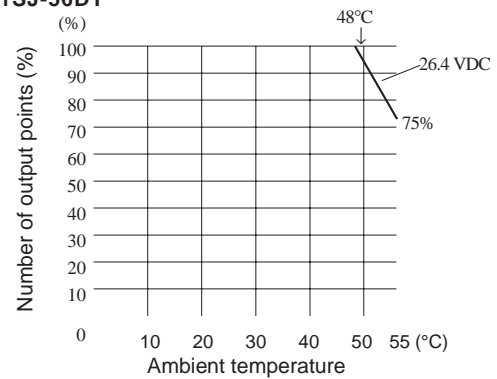
1. NOTES ON SELECTING INPUT AND OUTPUT MODULES

MELSEC-A

A1SY28A
(A)



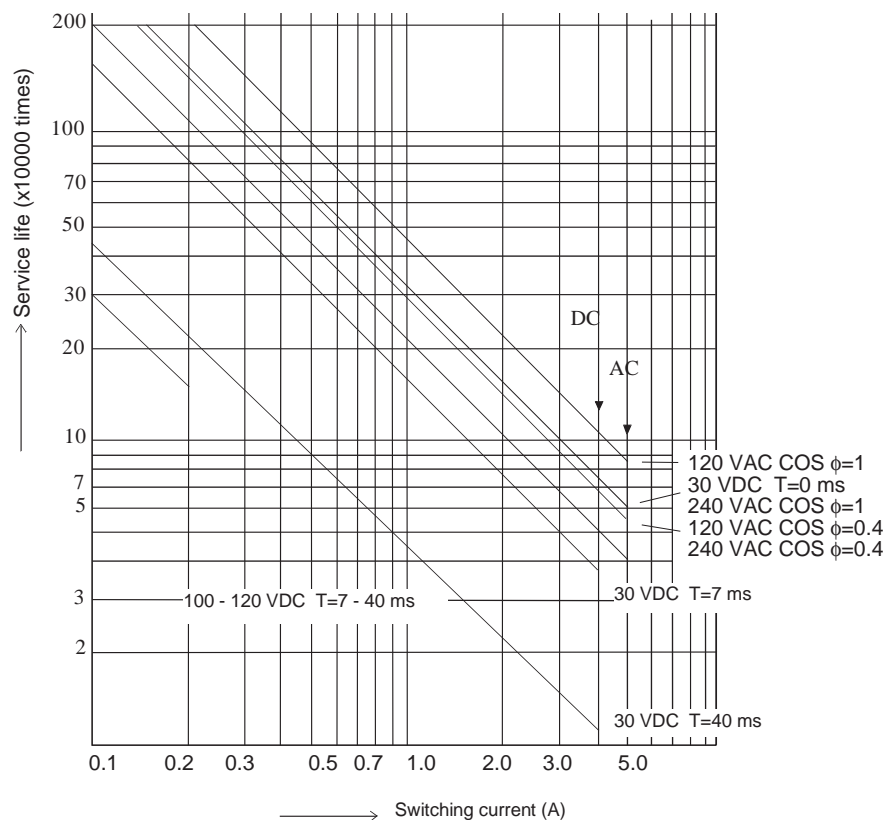
A1SJ-56DT



(6) The chart below shows the service life of relay output modules.

Select the appropriate modules, considering the direction given in (1).

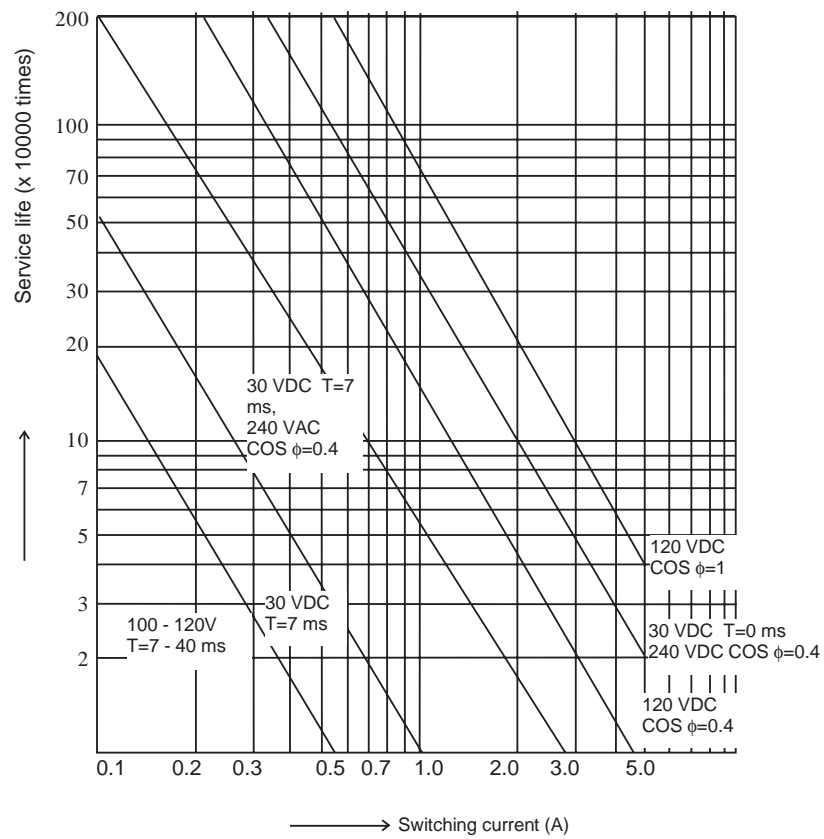
(a) Applicable module: A1SY10, A1SY10EU, A1SJ-56DR, A1SX48Y18



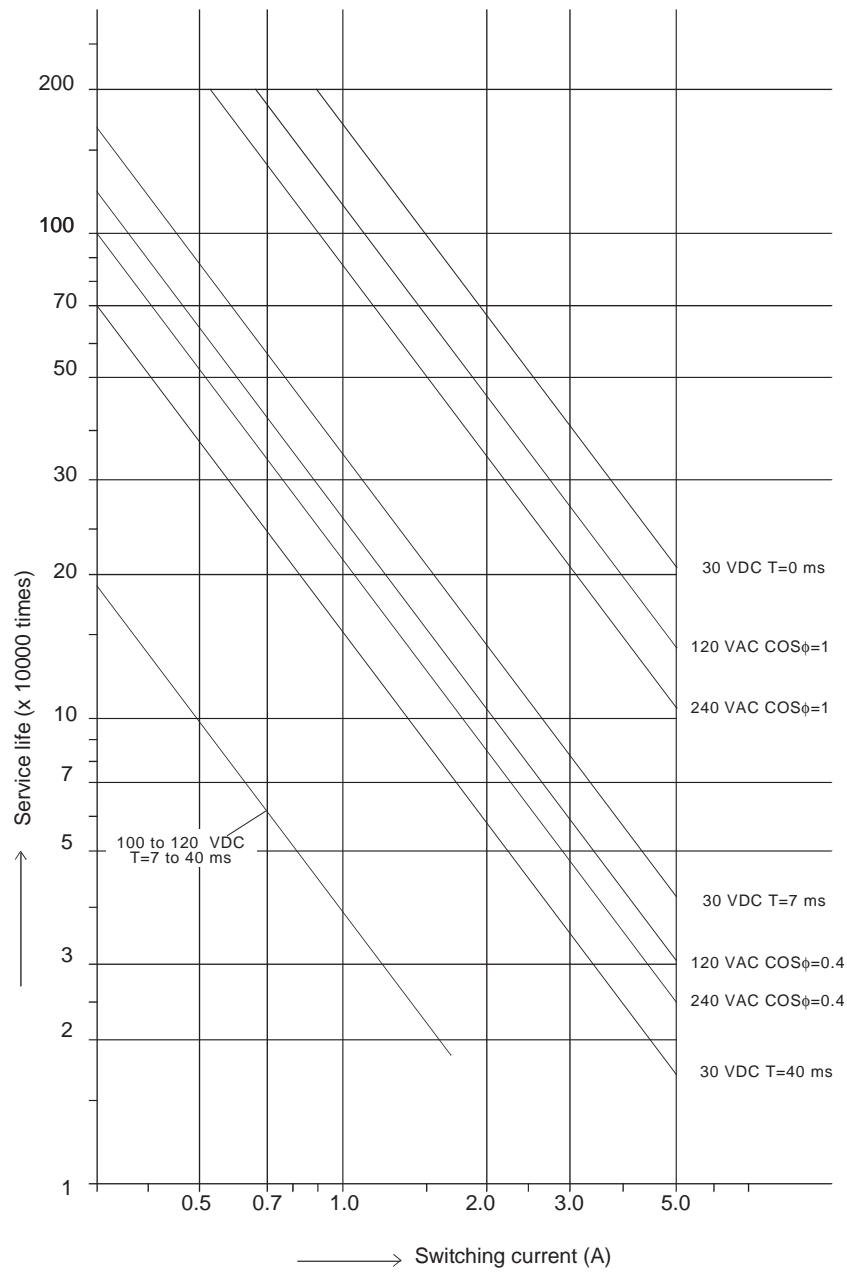
1. NOTES ON SELECTING INPUT AND OUTPUT MODULES

MELSEC-A

(b) Applicable module: A1SY14AEU

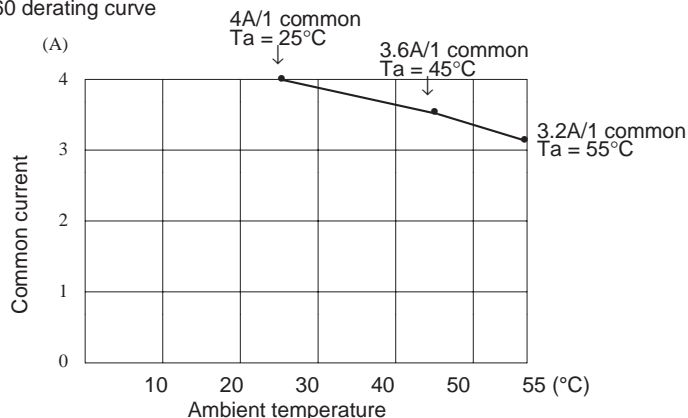


(c) Applicable module: A1SY18A, A1SY18AEU



- (7) The common current of an A1SY60 varies according to ambient temperature. Select a common current referring to the chart shown below.

A1SY60 derating curve



- (8) The A1SX41 and A1SX42 input modules and the A1SY41 and A1SY42 output modules are supplied with soldering-type 40-pin connectors. 40-pin connectors of the pressure-displacement type and crimp contact type are also available. Tools for the pressure-displacement and crimp contact type connectors must be procured from the following suppliers:

- (a) Soldering-type 40-pin connector

Model name : A6CON1

- (b) Crimp-contact-type 40-pin connector

Model name : A6CON2

Tool : Fujitsu FCN-363-T005/H

Applicable wire size : AWG #24 to 28

- (c) Pressure-displacement-type 40-pin connector

Model name : A6CON3

Tool : Fujitsu
FCN-367T-T012/H (locator plate)
FCN-707T-T001/H (cable cutter)
FCN-707T-T101/H (hand press)

Applicable wire size : AWG #28 (twisted)
AWG #30 (single wire)

(d) Supplier's offices:

Fujitsu Limited

North and South America:

Fujitsu Component of America, Inc.
3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134-1804 U.S.A.
Phone: (408) 922-9000
Telex: (910) 338-0190
Fax: (408) 428-0640

Europe:

Fujitsu Microelectronik GmbH

Am Siebestein 6-10 6072, Dreieich-Buchschat, F.R. Germany
Phone: (061) 03-690-0
Telex: 411963
Fax: (061) 03-690-122

Asia:

Fujitsu Microelectronics Asia PTE, Limited
#06-04 to #06-07 Plaza, By The Park, No.51 Bras Basah Road,
Singapore 0719
Phone: 336-1600
Telex: 55573
Fax: 336-1609

- (9) The 37-pin D sub-connector for the A1SX81 and A1SY81 is a soldering-type connector. Crimp-contact-type and pressure-displacement type 37-pin D sub-connectors are also available. Tools for the crimp-contact-type and pressure-displacement connectors must be procured by the user.

(a) Soldering-type 37-pin D sub-connector

Model name : A6CON1E

(b) Crimp-contact-type 37-pin D sub-connector

Model name : A6CON2E

Tool : AMP 90312-1

Applicable wire size : AWG #20 to 24

(c) Pressure-displacement-type 37-pin D sub-connector

Model name : A6CON3E

Tool : AMP
91257-1 (die set)
91220-1 (cable cutter)
91085-2 (hand press)

Applicable wire size : AWG #28 (twisted)
AWG #30 (single wire)

- (d) Contact for enquiries about tools for crimp-contact and pressure-displacement-type cables
(The tools cited above are only examples: for more details, enquire at the contact given below.)

AMP Incorporated

Americas:

Worldwide Headquarters of AMP Incorporated
Harrisburg, PA, U.S.A
Phone: (717) 564-0100
Fax: (717) 986-7813

Far East:

AMP Singapore Pte. Ltd.
Singapore
Phone: (65) 482-0311
Fax: (65) 482-1012

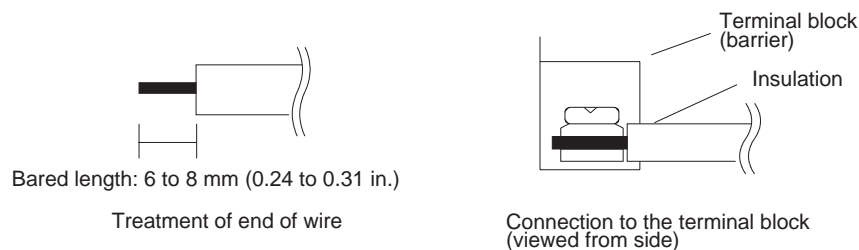
Europe:

AMP Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Langen, Germany
Phone: (49) 6103-7090
Fax: (49) 6103-709223

- (10) When using A1SX10EU, A1SX20EU, A1SY10EU, A1SY14EU, A1SY28EU, etc., if the wires are connected to the terminal block without using solderless terminals, observe the following points.

- (a) Bare the end of insulated wires to expose about 6 to 8 mm of naked wire.

When making connections, ensure that bared wire does project from the terminal block. If it does, it may close the gap to a distance shorter than that required for insulation between the terminals.



- (b) If twisted wire is used, make sure that it does not unravel.

- (11) The noise resistance specification for I/O modules is the stipulated noise voltage applied with a noise simulator with a noise amplitude of 1μs and noise frequency of 25 to 60 Hz.

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

2.1 A1SX10 AC Input Module

| Model | | AC Input Module | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------|
| Specifications | | A1SX10 | Appearance |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated input voltage | | 100 to 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 6 mA (100 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| Operating voltage range | | 85 to 132 VAC (50/60 Hz $\pm 5\%$) | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100% simultaneously ON (at 110 VAC) 60% simultaneously ON (at 132 VAC) | |
| Inrush current | | Max. 200 mA, within 1 ms (132 VAC) | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 80 VAC or higher/5 mA or higher | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 30 VAC or lower/1 mA or lower | |
| Input impedance | | Approx. 18 k Ω (60 Hz), Approx. 21 k Ω (50 Hz) | |
| Response time | OFF \rightarrow ON | 20 ms or less (100 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| | ON \rightarrow OFF | 35 ms or less (100 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.21 (0.46) | |

| External Connections | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | X00 |
| | TB2 | X01 |
| | TB3 | X02 |
| | TB4 | X03 |
| | TB5 | X04 |
| | TB6 | X05 |
| | TB7 | X06 |
| | TB8 | X07 |
| | TB9 | COM |
| | TB10 | X08 |
| | TB11 | X09 |
| | TB12 | X0A |
| | TB13 | X0B |
| | TB14 | X0C |
| | TB15 | X0D |
| | TB16 | X0E |
| | TB17 | X0F |
| | TB18 | COM |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| | TB20 | Vacant |

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.2 A1SX10EU AC Input Module

| Model | | AC Input Module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SX10EU | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SX10EU</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 100 to 120 VAC 50/60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 7 mA (120 VAC 60 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 85 to 132 VAC (50/60 Hz ±5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100% simultaneously ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inrush current | | Max. 200 mA, within 1 ms (132 VAC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 80 VAC or higher/5 mA or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 30 VAC or lower/1 mA or lower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input impedance | | Approx. 18 kΩ (60 Hz), Approx. 21 kΩ (50 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 20 ms or less (100 VAC 60 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 35 ms or less (100 VAC 60 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable crimp terminals | | RAV1.25-3.5 (AWG15 to AWG19) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 1780 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.21 (0.46) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div></div> | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | X00 |
| | TB2 | X01 |
| | TB3 | X02 |
| | TB4 | X03 |
| | TB5 | X04 |
| | TB6 | X05 |
| | TB7 | X06 |
| | TB8 | X07 |
| | TB9 | COM |
| | TB10 | X08 |
| | TB11 | X09 |
| | TB12 | X0A |
| | TB13 | X0B |
| | TB14 | X0C |
| | TB15 | X0D |
| | TB16 | X0E |
| | TB17 | X0F |
| | TB18 | COM |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| TB20 | Vacant | |

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.3 A1SX20 AC Input Module

| Model | | AC Input Module | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Specifications | | A1SX20 | Appearance |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SX20</div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div> <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated input voltage | | 200 to 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 9 mA (200 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| Operating voltage range | | 170 to 264 VAC (50/60 Hz $\pm 5\%$) | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 60% simultaneously ON (at 220 VAC) | |
| Inrush current | | Max. 500 mA, within 1 ms (264 VAC) | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 80 VAC or higher/4 mA or higher | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 30 VAC or lower/1 mA or lower | |
| Input impedance | | Approx. 22 k Ω (60 Hz), Approx. 27 k Ω (50 Hz) | |
| Response time | OFF \rightarrow ON | 30 ms or less (200 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| | ON \rightarrow OFF | 55 ms or less (200 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 1500 VAC | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.23 (0.50) | |

| External Connections | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div><div><div>TB1</div><div>TB8</div><div>TB9</div><div>TB10</div><div>TB17</div><div>TB18</div></div><div><div>200 VAC</div><div>A</div></div></div><div><div><div>R</div><div>R</div><div>R</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>LED</div><div>Internal circuit</div></div></div><div><div><div>R</div><div>R</div><div>R</div><div>R</div></div><div><div>LED</div><div>Internal circuit</div></div></div></div> | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | X00 |
| | TB2 | X01 |
| | TB3 | X02 |
| | TB4 | X03 |
| | TB5 | X04 |
| | TB6 | X05 |
| | TB7 | X06 |
| | TB8 | X07 |
| | TB9 | COM |
| | TB10 | X08 |
| | TB11 | X09 |
| | TB12 | X0A |
| | TB13 | X0B |
| | TB14 | X0C |
| | TB15 | X0D |
| | TB16 | X0E |
| | TB17 | X0F |
| | TB18 | COM |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| | TB20 | Vacant |

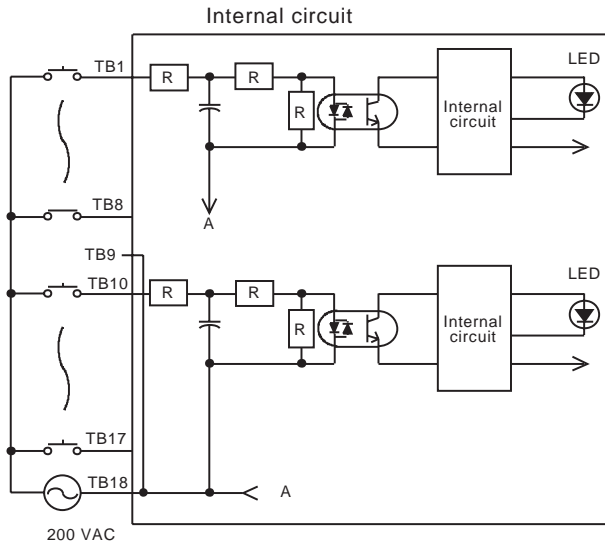
2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.4 A1SX20EU AC Input Module

| Model | | AC Input Module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SX20EU | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SX20EU</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <div><table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table></div> | | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 200 to 240 VAC 50/60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 11 mA (240 VAC 60 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 170 to 264 VAC (50/60 Hz ±5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 60% simultaneously ON (at 220 VAC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inrush current | | Max. 500 mA, within 1 ms (264 VAC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 80 VAC or higher/4 mA or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 30 VAC or lower/1 mA or lower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input impedance | | Approx. 22 kΩ (60 Hz), Approx. 27 kΩ (50 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 30 ms or less (200 VAC 60 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 55 ms or less (200 VAC 60 Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable crimp terminals | | RAV1.25-3.5 (AWG15 to AWG19) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 2830 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.23 (0.50) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div></div></div> | <table><tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Signal Name</th></tr><tr><td>TB1</td><td>X00</td></tr><tr><td>TB2</td><td>X01</td></tr><tr><td>TB3</td><td>X02</td></tr><tr><td>TB4</td><td>X03</td></tr><tr><td>TB5</td><td>X04</td></tr><tr><td>TB6</td><td>X05</td></tr><tr><td>TB7</td><td>X06</td></tr><tr><td>TB8</td><td>X07</td></tr><tr><td>TB9</td><td>COM</td></tr><tr><td>TB10</td><td>X08</td></tr><tr><td>TB11</td><td>X09</td></tr><tr><td>TB12</td><td>X0A</td></tr><tr><td>TB13</td><td>X0B</td></tr><tr><td>TB14</td><td>X0C</td></tr><tr><td>TB15</td><td>X0D</td></tr><tr><td>TB16</td><td>X0E</td></tr><tr><td>TB17</td><td>X0F</td></tr><tr><td>TB18</td><td>COM</td></tr><tr><td>TB19</td><td>Vacant</td></tr><tr><td>TB20</td><td>Vacant</td></tr></table> | Terminal No. | Signal Name | TB1 | X00 | TB2 | X01 | TB3 | X02 | TB4 | X03 | TB5 | X04 | TB6 | X05 | TB7 | X06 | TB8 | X07 | TB9 | COM | TB10 | X08 | TB11 | X09 | TB12 | X0A | TB13 | X0B | TB14 | X0C | TB15 | X0D | TB16 | X0E | TB17 | X0F | TB18 | COM | TB19 | Vacant | TB20 | Vacant |
| | Terminal No. | Signal Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB1 | X00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB2 | X01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB3 | X02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB4 | X03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB5 | X04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB6 | X05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB7 | X06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB8 | X07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB9 | COM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB10 | X08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB11 | X09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB12 | X0A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB13 | X0B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB14 | X0C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB15 | X0D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB16 | X0E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB17 | X0F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB18 | COM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TB19 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB20 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.5 A1SX30 DC/AC Input Module

| Model | | DC/AC Input Module | | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SX30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | | <div><div>A1SX30</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12/24 VDC | 12/24 VAC 50/60 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input current | | 4.2 mA (12 VDC/VAC), 8.6 mA (24 VDC/VAC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | 10.2 to 26.4 VAC (50/60 Hz ±5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 75% simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 7 VDC/AC or higher/2 mA or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 2.7 VDC/AC or lower/0.7 mA or lower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input impedance | | Approx. 2.7 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 20 ms or less (12/24 VDC) | 25 ms or less (12/24 VAC 60Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 20 ms or less (12/24 VDC) | 20 ms or less (12/24 VAC 60Hz) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2 (0.44) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| <div>Internal circuit</div> | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | X00 |
| | TB2 | X01 |
| | TB3 | X02 |
| | TB4 | X03 |
| | TB5 | X04 |
| | TB6 | X05 |
| | TB7 | X06 |
| | TB8 | X07 |
| | TB9 | COM |
| | TB10 | X08 |
| | TB11 | X09 |
| | TB12 | X0A |
| | TB13 | X0B |
| | TB14 | X0C |
| | TB15 | X0D |
| | TB16 | X0E |
| | TB17 | X0F |
| | TB18 | COM |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| | TB20 | Vacant |

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.6 A1SX40(S1/S2) DC Input Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | DC Input Module (Sink Type) | | | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SX40 | A1SX40-S1 | A1SX40-S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | | | <div><div>A1SX40</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div><div><table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table></div></div> | | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 3 mA | Approx. 7 mA | Approx. 7 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100% simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 8 VDC or higher/2 mA or higher | 14 VDC or higher/4 mA or higher | 14 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 4 VDC or lower/1 mA or lower | 6.5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Re-sponse time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | 0.1 ms or less (24 VDC) | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | 0.2 ms or less (24 VDC) | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2(0.44) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | |
|----------------------|-------------|--|
| Terminal No. | Signal Name | |
| TB1 | X00 | |
| TB2 | X01 | |
| TB3 | X02 | |
| TB4 | X03 | |
| TB5 | X04 | |
| TB6 | X05 | |
| TB7 | X06 | |
| TB8 | X07 | |
| TB9 | COM | |
| TB10 | X08 | |
| TB11 | X09 | |
| TB12 | X0A | |
| TB13 | X0B | |
| TB14 | X0C | |
| TB15 | X0D | |
| TB16 | X0E | |
| TB17 | X0F | |
| TB18 | COM | |
| TB19 | Vacant | |
| TB20 | Vacant | |

Internal circuit

*1: A1SX40-S1/S2 is 24 VDC only.

*1: A1SX40-S1/S2 is 24 VDC only.

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.7 A1SX41(S2) DC Input Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | DC Input Module (Sink Type) | | | Appearance |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--------------|---|------------|
| Specifications | | A1SX41 | | A1SX41-S2 | |
| Number of input points | | 32 points | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 3 mA | Approx. 7 mA | Approx. 7 mA | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 60% (20 points/common) simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 8 VDC or higher/2 mA or higher | | 14 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 4 VDC or lower/1 mA or lower | | 6.5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 kΩ | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: B1, B2) | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | | | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 80 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.21(0.46) | | | |

A1SX41

A B

0 0

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

A A

B B

C C

D D

E E

F F

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

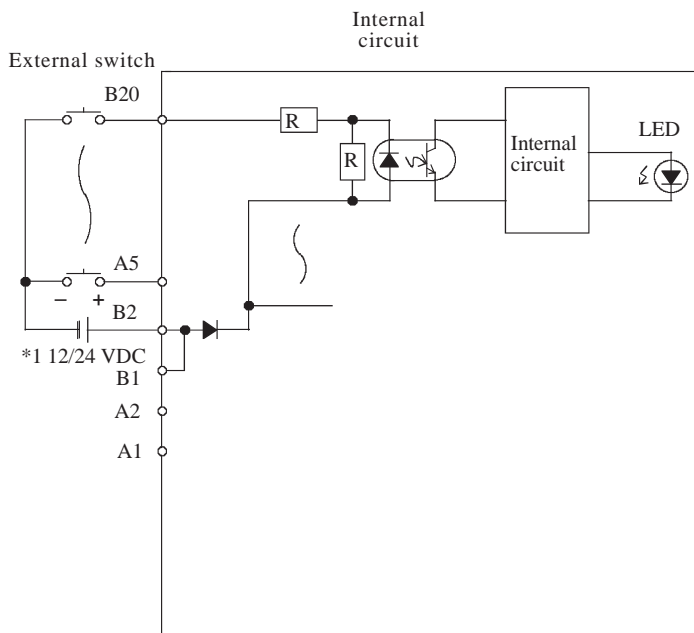
NC

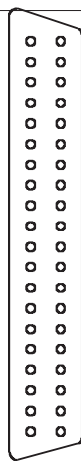
+

-

DC12/24V 3/7mA A1SX41

External Connections



| Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) |
|--|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|  | B20 | X00 | A20 | X10 |
| | B19 | X01 | A19 | X11 |
| | B18 | X02 | A18 | X12 |
| | B17 | X03 | A17 | X13 |
| | B16 | X04 | A16 | X14 |
| | B15 | X05 | A15 | X15 |
| | B14 | X06 | A14 | X16 |
| | B13 | X07 | A13 | X17 |
| | B12 | X08 | A12 | X18 |
| | B11 | X09 | A11 | X19 |
| | B10 | X0A | A10 | X1A |
| | B9 | X0B | A9 | X1B |
| | B8 | X0C | A8 | X1C |
| | B7 | X0D | A7 | X1D |
| | B6 | X0E | A6 | X1E |
| | B5 | X0F | A5 | X1F |
| Front view | B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant |
| | B3 | Vacant | A3 | Vacant |
| | B2 | COM | A2 | Vacant |
| | B1 | COM | A1 | Vacant |

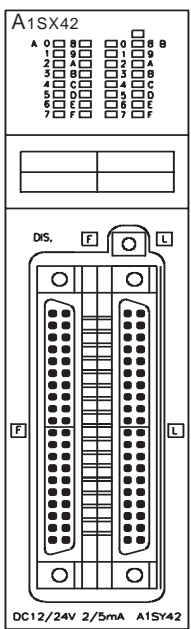
*1: A1SX42-S2 is 24 VDC only.

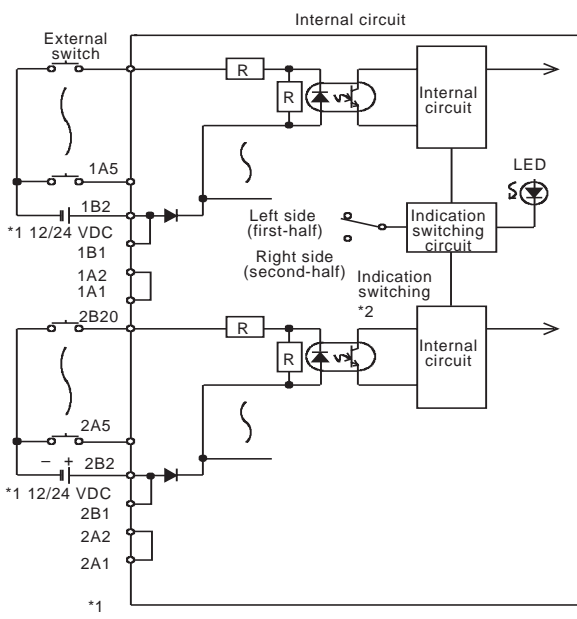
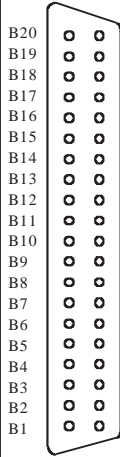
*2: The arrangement of pins A and B shown above is the opposite of the arrangement of pins of the connector on the module.

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.8 A1SX42(S2) DC Input Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | DC Input Module (Sink Type) | | | | Appearance |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--------------|---|--|---|
| Specifications | | A1SX42 | | A1SX42-S2 | | |
| Number of input points | | 64 points | | | |  |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 2 mA | Approx. 5 mA | Approx. 5 mA | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 50% (16 points/common) simultaneously ON (at 24 VDC) | | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 8 VDC or higher/2 mA or higher | | 17.5 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 4 VDC or lower/0.6 mA or lower | | 7 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 5 kΩ | | Approx. 4.7 kΩ | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 1B1, 1B2, 2B1, 2B2) | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs), 32-bit indication by switch | | | | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | | | | |
| Accessories | | Connectors (2 pcs.) for external wiring (soldering type) | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 90 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.28(0.62) | | | | |

| External Connections | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|  | Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (SH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (SH) |
| |  | | 1B20 | X00 | 1A20 | X10 | 2B20 | X20 | 2A20 |
| | | 1B19 | X01 | 1A19 | X11 | 2B19 | X21 | 2A19 | X31 |
| | | 1B18 | X02 | 1A18 | X12 | 2B18 | X22 | 2A18 | X32 |
| | | 1B17 | X03 | 1A17 | X13 | 2B17 | X23 | 2A17 | X33 |
| | | 1B16 | X04 | 1A16 | X14 | 2B16 | X24 | 2A16 | X34 |
| | | 1B15 | X05 | 1A15 | X15 | 2B15 | X25 | 2A15 | X35 |
| | | 1B14 | X06 | 1A14 | X16 | 2B14 | X26 | 2A14 | X36 |
| | | 1B13 | X07 | 1A13 | X17 | 2B13 | X27 | 2A13 | X37 |
| | | 1B12 | X08 | 1A12 | X18 | 2B12 | X28 | 2A12 | X38 |
| | | 1B11 | X09 | 1A11 | X19 | 2B11 | X29 | 2A11 | X39 |
| | | 1B10 | X0A | 1A10 | X1A | 2B10 | X2A | 2A10 | X3A |
| | | 1B9 | X0B | 1A9 | X1B | 2B9 | X2B | 2A9 | X3B |
| | | 1B8 | X0C | 1A8 | X1C | 2B8 | X2C | 2A8 | X3C |
| | | 1B7 | X0D | 1A7 | X1D | 2B7 | X2D | 2A7 | X3D |
| | | 1B6 | X0E | 1A6 | X1E | 2B6 | X2E | 2A6 | X3E |
| | | 1B5 | X0F | 1A5 | X1F | 2B5 | X2F | 2A5 | X3F |
| | | 1B4 | Vacant | 1A4 | Vacant | 2B4 | Vacant | 2A4 | Vacant |
| | | 1B3 | Vacant | 1A3 | Vacant | 2B3 | Vacant | 2A3 | Vacant |
| | | 1B2 | COM1 | 1A2 | Vacant | 2B2 | COM2 | 2A2 | Vacant |
| | | 1B1 | COM1 | 1A1 | Vacant | 2B1 | COM2 | 2A1 | Vacant |

*1: A1SX42-S2 is 24 VDC only.

*2: In the pin number column, the pins beginning with “1[]” are left connector pins and those beginning with “2[]” are right connector pins.

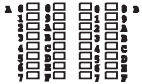
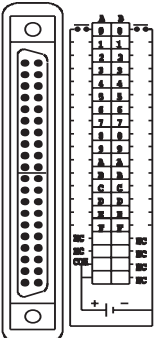
*3: When the switch is set to the left side position, the status of the first-half devices (X00 to X1F) is displayed by the LEDs. When it is set to the right side, the status of the second-half devices (X20 to X3F) is displayed by the LEDs.

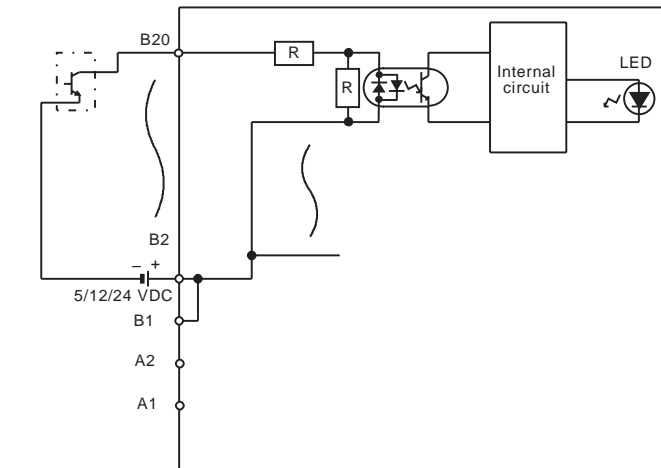
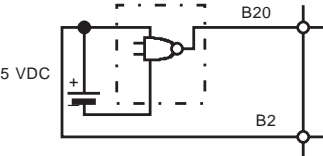
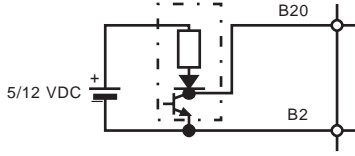
*4: The arrangement of pins A and B shown above is the opposite of the arrangement of pins of the connector on the module.

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.9 A1SX71 DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type)

| Model | | DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--------|-----------|---|
| Specifications | | A1SX71 | | | Appearance |
| Number of input points | | 32 points | | | <div><div>A1SX71</div><div></div><div></div><div>DC4.5/13.2V A1SX71</div></div> |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 5 VDC | 12 VDC | 24 VDC *1 | |
| Rated input current | | 1.2 mA | 3.3 mA | 7 mA | |
| Operating voltage range | | 4.5 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 65% (20 points/common) simultaneously ON (at 24 VDC) | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 3.5 VDC or higher/1 mA or higher | | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 1.0 VDC or lower/0.1 mA or lower | | | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 3.5 kΩ | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 1.5 ms or less | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 3 ms or less | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: B1, B2) | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | | | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 250 VAC | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 75 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.19 (0.42) | | | |

| External Connections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|-------------|--|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|----|-----|----|-----|--|----|-----|----|-----|--|----|-----|----|-----|--|----|-----|----|-----|--|----|-----|----|-----|--|----|--------|----|--------|--|----|--------|----|--------|--|----|-----|----|--------|--|----|-----|----|--------|--|
| Open collector (Sink) | | Internal circuit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | <table><tr><th>Pin Arrangement</th><th>Pin No.</th><th>Signal Name</th><th>Pin No.</th><th>Signal Name</th></tr><tr><td>B20</td><td>X00</td><td>A20</td><td>X10</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B19</td><td>X01</td><td>A19</td><td>X11</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B18</td><td>X02</td><td>A18</td><td>X12</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B17</td><td>X03</td><td>A17</td><td>X13</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B16</td><td>X04</td><td>A16</td><td>X14</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B15</td><td>X05</td><td>A15</td><td>X15</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B14</td><td>X06</td><td>A14</td><td>X16</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B13</td><td>X07</td><td>A13</td><td>X17</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B12</td><td>X08</td><td>A12</td><td>X18</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B11</td><td>X09</td><td>A11</td><td>X19</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B10</td><td>X0A</td><td>A10</td><td>X1A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B9</td><td>X0B</td><td>A9</td><td>X1B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B8</td><td>X0C</td><td>A8</td><td>X1C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B7</td><td>X0D</td><td>A7</td><td>X1D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B6</td><td>X0E</td><td>A6</td><td>X1E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B5</td><td>X0F</td><td>A5</td><td>X1F</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B4</td><td>Vacant</td><td>A4</td><td>Vacant</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B3</td><td>Vacant</td><td>A3</td><td>Vacant</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B2</td><td>COM</td><td>A2</td><td>Vacant</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B1</td><td>COM</td><td>A1</td><td>Vacant</td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | B20 | X00 | A20 | X10 | | B19 | X01 | A19 | X11 | | B18 | X02 | A18 | X12 | | B17 | X03 | A17 | X13 | | B16 | X04 | A16 | X14 | | B15 | X05 | A15 | X15 | | B14 | X06 | A14 | X16 | | B13 | X07 | A13 | X17 | | B12 | X08 | A12 | X18 | | B11 | X09 | A11 | X19 | | B10 | X0A | A10 | X1A | | B9 | X0B | A9 | X1B | | B8 | X0C | A8 | X1C | | B7 | X0D | A7 | X1D | | B6 | X0E | A6 | X1E | | B5 | X0F | A5 | X1F | | B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant | | B3 | Vacant | A3 | Vacant | | B2 | COM | A2 | Vacant | | B1 | COM | A1 | Vacant | |
| Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B20 | X00 | A20 | X10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B19 | X01 | A19 | X11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B18 | X02 | A18 | X12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B17 | X03 | A17 | X13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B16 | X04 | A16 | X14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B15 | X05 | A15 | X15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B14 | X06 | A14 | X16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B13 | X07 | A13 | X17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B12 | X08 | A12 | X18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B11 | X09 | A11 | X19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B10 | X0A | A10 | X1A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B9 | X0B | A9 | X1B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B8 | X0C | A8 | X1C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B7 | X0D | A7 | X1D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B6 | X0E | A6 | X1E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B5 | X0F | A5 | X1F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | Vacant | A3 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | COM | A2 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | COM | A1 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TTL, LS-TTL, CMOS buffer (Sink) | | Sensor (Source) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*1: 24 VDC can be used with hardware version B and later versions.

*2: The arrangement of pins A and B shown above is the opposite of the arrangement of pins of the connector on the module.

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.10 A1SX80(S1/S2) DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type)

| Model | | DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type) | | | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | A1SX80 | A1SX80-S1 | A1SX80-S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specifications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of input points | | 16 points | | | <div><div>A1SX80</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12 VDC | 24 VDC | 24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 3 mA | Approx. 7 mA | Approx. 7 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100% simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 8 VDC or higher/2 mA or higher | 17 VDC or higher/5 mA or higher | 13 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 4 VDC or lower/1 mA or lower | 5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | 6 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | 0.4 ms or less (24 VDC) | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | 0.5 ms or less (24 VDC) | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 16 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 50 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2(0.44) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | |
|---|--------------|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div>*1</div></div> | Terminal No. |
| | TB1 |
| | TB2 |
| | TB3 |
| | TB4 |
| | TB5 |
| | TB6 |
| | TB7 |
| | TB8 |
| | TB9 |
| | TB10 |
| | TB11 |
| | TB12 |
| | TB13 |
| | TB14 |
| | TB15 |
| | TB16 |
| | TB17 |
| | TB18 |
| | TB19 |
| TB20 | |

| Signal Name |
|-------------|
| X00 |
| X01 |
| X02 |
| X03 |
| X04 |
| X05 |
| X06 |
| X07 |
| COM |
| X08 |
| X09 |
| X0A |
| X0B |
| X0C |
| X0D |
| X0E |
| X0F |
| COM |
| Vacant |
| Vacant |

*1: A1SX80-S1/S2 is 24 VDC only.

2. INPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

2.11 A1SX81(S2) DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type)

| Model | | DC Input Module (Sink/Source Common Type) | | | Appearance |
|------------------------|--|---|--|-----------|--|
| | | A1SX81 | | A1SX81-S2 | |
| Specifications | | | | | |
| Number of input points | | 32 points | | | <div><div>A1SX81</div><div><div><div>A</div><div>0</div><div>8</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div><div>0</div></div></div></div> |

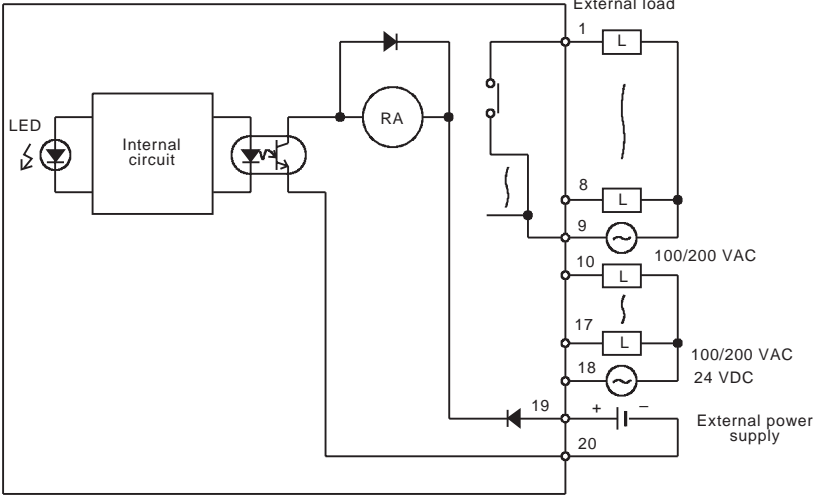
3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 A1SY10 Contact Output Module

| Model | | Contact Output Module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY10 | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SY10</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Switching rated voltage/current | | 24 VDC 2 A (load resistance) /1 point, 8 A/common 240 VAC 2 A (COS ϕ = 1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Min. switching load | | 5 VDC 1 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. switching voltage | | 264 VAC 125 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF \rightarrow ON | 10 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON \rightarrow OFF | 12 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service life | Mechanical | More than 20 million times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Electrical | Switching rated voltage/current More than 100000 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 200 VAC 1.5 A, 240 VAC 1 A (COS ϕ = 0.7) More than 100000 times or more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 200 VAC 1 A, 240 VAC 0.5 A (COS ϕ = 0.35) More than 100000 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 VDC 1 A, 100 VDC 0.1 A (L/R = 7 ms) More than 100000 times | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | | 3600 times per hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surge absorber | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 24 VDC \pm 10%, Ripple voltage: 4VP-P or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current | 90 mA (TYP 24 VDC all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 120 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|----|
|  | <table><tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Signal Name</th></tr><tr><td>TB1</td><td>Y00</td></tr><tr><td>TB2</td><td>Y01</td></tr><tr><td>TB3</td><td>Y02</td></tr><tr><td>TB4</td><td>Y03</td></tr><tr><td>TB5</td><td>Y04</td></tr><tr><td>TB6</td><td>Y05</td></tr><tr><td>TB7</td><td>Y06</td></tr><tr><td>TB8</td><td>Y07</td></tr><tr><td>TB9</td><td>COM1</td></tr><tr><td>TB10</td><td>Y08</td></tr><tr><td>TB11</td><td>Y09</td></tr><tr><td>TB12</td><td>Y0A</td></tr><tr><td>TB13</td><td>Y0B</td></tr><tr><td>TB14</td><td>Y0C</td></tr><tr><td>TB15</td><td>Y0D</td></tr><tr><td>TB16</td><td>Y0E</td></tr><tr><td>TB17</td><td>Y0F</td></tr><tr><td>TB18</td><td>COM2</td></tr><tr><td>TB19</td><td>24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>TB20</td><td>0V</td></tr></table> | Terminal No. | Signal Name | TB1 | Y00 | TB2 | Y01 | TB3 | Y02 | TB4 | Y03 | TB5 | Y04 | TB6 | Y05 | TB7 | Y06 | TB8 | Y07 | TB9 | COM1 | TB10 | Y08 | TB11 | Y09 | TB12 | Y0A | TB13 | Y0B | TB14 | Y0C | TB15 | Y0D | TB16 | Y0E | TB17 | Y0F | TB18 | COM2 | TB19 | 24 VDC | TB20 | 0V |
| Terminal No. | Signal Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB1 | Y00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB2 | Y01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB3 | Y02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB4 | Y03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB5 | Y04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB6 | Y05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB7 | Y06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB8 | Y07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB9 | COM1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB10 | Y08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB11 | Y09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB12 | Y0A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB13 | Y0B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB14 | Y0C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB15 | Y0D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB16 | Y0E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB17 | Y0F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB18 | COM2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB19 | 24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB20 | 0V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.2 A1SY10EU Contact Output Module

| Model | | Contact Output Module | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Specifications | | A1SY10EU | |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | |
| Insulation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Switching rated voltage/current | | 24 VDC 2 A (load resistance) /1 point, 8 A/common 120 VAC 2 A (COSφ = 1) | |
| Min. switching load | | 5 VDC 1 mA | |
| Max. switching voltage | | 132 VAC 125 VDC | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 12 ms or less | |
| Service life | Mechanical | More than 20 million times or more | |
| | Electrical | Switching rated voltage/current More than 200000 times or more | |
| | | 100 VAC 2A, 120 VAC 2 A (COSφ = 0.7) More than 200000 times or more | |
| | | 100 VAC 2A, 120 VAC 2 A (COSφ = 0.35) More than 100000 times or more | |
| | | 24 VDC 1 .5A, 100 VDC 0.1 A (L/R = 7 ms) More than 100000 times or more | |
| Max. switching frequency | | 3600 times per hour | |
| Surge absorber | | None | |
| Fuse | | None | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB18) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² (AWG16 to AWG19) | |
| Applicable crimp terminals | | RAV1.25-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | AC terminals-Relay coil, 5 VAC | 1780 VAC | |
| | Relay coil, 5 VAC | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 24 VDC ±10%, Ripple voltage: 4VP-P or less | Must be a SELV power supply |
| | Current | 90 mA (TYP 24 VDC all points ON) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 120 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | |

| A1SY10EU | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | □ |
| 1 | □ |
| 2 | □ |
| 3 | □ |
| 4 | □ |
| 5 | □ |
| 6 | □ |
| 7 | □ |
| 8 | □ |
| 9 | □ |
| A | □ |
| B | □ |
| C | □ |
| D | □ |
| E | □ |
| F | □ |

| | |
|---|--|
| | |
| 0 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| A | |
| B | |
| C | |
| D | |
| E | |
| F | |

| External Connections | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | Y00 |
| | TB2 | Y01 |
| | TB3 | Y02 |
| | TB4 | Y03 |
| | TB5 | Y04 |
| | TB6 | Y05 |
| | TB7 | Y06 |
| | TB8 | Y07 |
| | TB9 | COM1 |
| | TB10 | Y08 |
| | TB11 | Y09 |
| | TB12 | Y0A |
| | TB13 | Y0B |
| | TB14 | Y0C |
| | TB15 | Y0D |
| | TB16 | Y0E |
| | TB17 | Y0F |
| | TB18 | COM2 |
| | TB19 | 24 VDC |
| TB20 | 0V | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.3 A1SY14EU Contact Output Module

| Model | | Contact Output Module | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY14EU | | Appearance | |
| Number of output points | | 12 points (number of occupied I/O points : 16 points) | | <div><div>A1SY14EU</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.4 A1SY18A Contact Output Module (All Points Independent)

| Model | | Contact Output Module | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| Specifications | | A1SY18A | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 8 points (number of occupied I/O points : 16 points) | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Switching rated voltage/current | | 24 VDC 2 A/point (load resistance) 24 VDC 8A/module 240 VAC 2 A/point (COSφ = 1) 240 VAC 8A/module | |
| Min. switching load | | 5 VDC 1 mA | |
| Max. switching voltage | | 264 VAC 125 VDC | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 12 ms or less | |
| Service life | Mechanical | More than 20 million times | |
| | Electrical | Switching rated voltage/current More than 200000 times | |
| | | 200 VAC 1.5 A, 240 VAC 1 A (COSφ = 0.7) More than 200000 times | |
| | | 200 VAC 0.75 A, 240 VAC 0.5 A (COSφ = 0.35) More than 200000 times or more | |
| | | 24 VDC 1 A, 100 VDC 0.1 A (L/R = 7 ms) More than 200000 times | |
| Max. switching frequency | | 3600 times per hour | |
| Surge absorber | | None | |
| Fuse | | None | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | None (all points independent) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 × 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 24 VDC ±10%, Ripple voltage: 4VP-P or less | |
| | Current | 75 mA (TYP, 24 VDC all points ON) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 240 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | |

A1SY18A

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

A

B

C

D

E

F

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.5 A1SY18AEU Contact Output Modules (All Points Independent)

| Model | | Contact Output Module | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY18AEU | | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 8 points (number of occupied I/O points : 16 points) | | <div><div>A1SY18AEU</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div> |
| Insulation method | | Photocoupler | | |
| Switching rated voltage/current | | 24 VDC 2 A (load resistance) / 240 VAC 2 A (COSφ = 1) /1 point | | |
| Min. switching load | | 5 VDC 1 mA | | |
| Max. switching voltage | | 264VAC 125 VDC | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less | | |
| | ON → OFF | 12 ms or less | | |
| Service life | Mechanical | More than 20 million times or more | | |
| | Electrical | Switching rated voltage/current More than 200000 times or more | | |
| | | 200 VAC 1.5 A, 240VAC 1 A (COSφ = 0.7) More than 200000 times or more | | |
| | | 200 VAC 1 A, 240VAC 0.5 A (COSφ = 0.35) More than 200000 times or more | | |
| | | 24 VDC 1 A, 100 VDC 0.1 A (L/R = 7 ms) More than 200000 times or more | | |
| Max. switching frequency | | 3600 times per hour | | |
| Surge absorber | | None | | |
| Fuse | | None | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | None (all points independent) | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² (AWG16 to AWG19) | | |
| Applicable crimp terminals | | RAV1.25-3.5 | | |
| Accessories | | None | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | AC terminals-Relay coil, 5VAC | 2830VAC | | |
| | Relay coil, 5VAC | 500VAC | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000VAC | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 24 VDC ±10%, Ripple voltage: 4VP-P or less | Must be a SELV power supply | |
| | Current | 75 mA (TYP 24 VDC all points ON) | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 240 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | | |

| External Connections | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div><div><div><div>LED</div><div>Internal circuit</div><div>RA</div></div><div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>15</div><div>16</div><div>19</div><div>20</div></div><div><div>External load</div><div><div>L</div><div>100/200 VAC</div></div><div><div>L</div><div>100/200 VAC</div></div><div><div>24 VDC</div><div>External power supply</div></div></div></div></div></div> | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | Y00 |
| | TB2 | |
| | TB3 | |
| | TB4 | |
| | TB5 | Y02 |
| | TB6 | |
| | TB7 | |
| | TB8 | |
| | TB9 | Y04 |
| | TB10 | |
| | TB11 | Y05 |
| | TB12 | |
| | TB13 | Y06 |
| | TB14 | |
| | TB15 | Y07 |
| | TB16 | |
| | TB17 | Vacant |
| | TB18 | Vacant |
| | TB19 | 24 VDC |
| TB20 | 0V | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.6 A1SY22 Triac Output Module

| Model | | Triac Output Module | |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| Specifications | | A1SY22 | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">A1SY22</div> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">ERR</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">S</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">A</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">B</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">C</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">D</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">E</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 8px;">F</div> </div> </div> </div> |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.7 A1SY28A Triac Output Module (All Points Independent)

| Model | | Triac Output Module | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|------------|
| Specifications | | A1SY28A | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 8 points (number of occupied I/O points : 16 points) | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 100 to 240 VAC 50/60 Hz ±3 Hz | |
| Max. load voltage | | 264 VAC | |
| Max. load current | | 1 A/point, 4 A/module(132 VAC), 2 A/module(264 VAC) | |
| Min. load voltage/current | | 24 VAC 100 mA, 100 VAC 55 mA, 24 VAC 55 mA | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 25 A 10 ms or less, 10 A 100 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 1.5 mA (120 VAC 60 Hz), 3mA (240 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.5 VAC or less (0.2 to 1 A), 1.8 VAC or less (0.1 to 0.2 A), 3 VAC or less (55 to 100 mA) | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 1 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 0.5 CYCLE + 1 ms or less | |
| Surge absorber | | CR absorber (0.01 μF + 47 Ω), Varistor (387 to 473 V) | |
| Fuse rating | | None | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | None (all points independent) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 × 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 1500 VAC | |
| External power supply | | None | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 130 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | |

| | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| A1SY28A | | | |
| 0 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | A | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | B | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | C | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | D | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> | E | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | F | <input type="checkbox"/> |

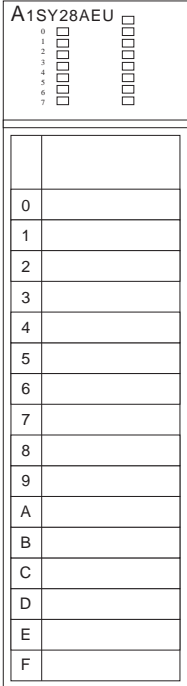
| | |
|---|--|
| 0 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| A | |
| B | |
| C | |
| D | |
| E | |
| F | |

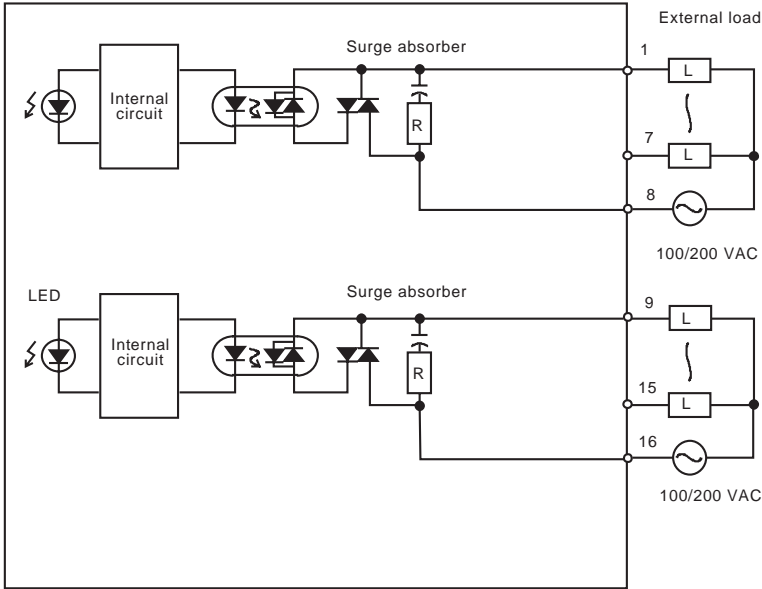
| External Connections | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | Y00 |
| | TB2 | |
| | TB3 | Y01 |
| | TB4 | |
| | TB5 | Y02 |
| | TB6 | |
| | TB7 | Y03 |
| | TB8 | |
| | TB9 | Y04 |
| | TB10 | |
| | TB11 | Y05 |
| | TB12 | |
| | TB13 | Y06 |
| | TB14 | |
| | TB15 | Y07 |
| | TB16 | |
| | TB17 | Vacant |
| | TB18 | Vacant |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| | TB20 | Vacant |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.8 A1SY28AEU Triac Output Module

| Model | | Triac Output Module | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY28AEU | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 8 points (number of occupied I/O points : 16 points) | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">A1SY28AEU</div>  </div> |
| Insulation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 100 to 240 VAC 50/60 Hz ± 3 Hz | |
| Max. load voltage | | 264 VAC | |
| Max. load current | | 0.6 A/point, 1.9 A/common | |
| Min. load voltage/current | | 24 VAC 15 mA, 120 VAC 15 mA, 240 VAC 15 mA | |
| Max. input current | | 30 A 10 ms or less, 15 A 100 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 1.5 mA (240 VAC 60 Hz) | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.5 VAC or less (15mA to 1 A) | |
| Response time | OFF \rightarrow ON | 1 ms or less | |
| | ON \rightarrow OFF | 0.5 CYCLE + 1 ms or less | |
| Surge absorber | | Built-in CR absorber (0.01 μ F + 47 Ω) | |
| Fuse rating | | None | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 4 points/common (common terminals: TB8, TB16) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 \times 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² (AWG16 to AWG19) | |
| Applicable crimp terminals | | RAV1.25-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 2830VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000VAC | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 270 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.24 (0.53) | |

| External Connections | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|
|  | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | Y00 |
| | TB2 | Vacant |
| | TB3 | Y01 |
| | TB4 | Vacant |
| | TB5 | Y02 |
| | TB6 | Vacant |
| | TB7 | Y03 |
| | TB8 | COM1 |
| | TB9 | Y04 |
| | TB10 | Vacant |
| | TB11 | Y05 |
| | TB12 | Vacant |
| | TB13 | Y06 |
| | TB14 | Vacant |
| | TB15 | Y07 |
| | TB16 | COM2 |
| | TB17 | Vacant |
| | TB18 | Vacant |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| | TB20 | Vacant |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.9 A1SY40 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|
| Specifications | | A1SY40 | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">A1SY40</div> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 2px;"> 01234567 </div> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 2px;"> 89ABCDEF </div> </div> </div> |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 0.8 A/common | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 0.4 A 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 1.6 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB10, TB20) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | |
| | Current | 8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 270 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.19 (0.42) | |

| External Connections | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| TB1 | Y00 |
| TB2 | Y01 |
| TB3 | Y02 |
| TB4 | Y03 |
| TB5 | Y04 |
| TB6 | Y05 |
| TB7 | Y06 |
| TB8 | Y07 |
| TB9 | 12/24 VDC |
| TB10 | COM1 |
| TB11 | Y08 |
| TB12 | Y09 |
| TB13 | Y0A |
| TB14 | Y0B |
| TB15 | Y0C |
| TB16 | Y0D |
| TB17 | Y0E |
| TB18 | Y0F |
| TB19 | 12/24 VDC |
| TB20 | COM2 |

The diagram illustrates the internal wiring of the A1SY40 module. It features an internal circuit with an LED indicator, a fuse (1.6 A), and an error detecting circuit. The module is designed for 12/24 VDC operation. The diagram shows the connection of the power supply, the output points, and the common terminals (COM1, COM2). The error detecting circuit is connected to the LED indicator, which will light up when the fuse blows or the power supply is shut off.

*1 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices.

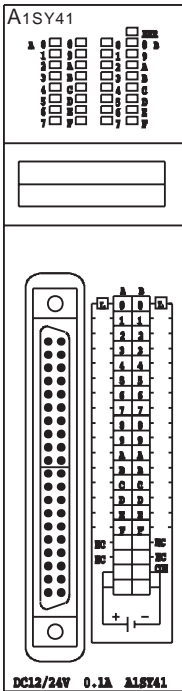
If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*2 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

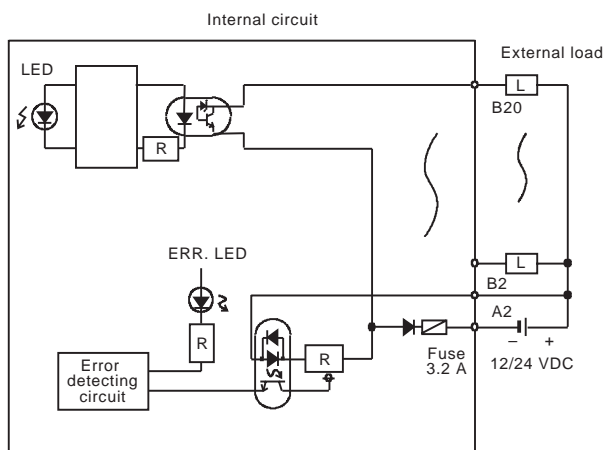
3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.10 A1SY41 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Sink type) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY41 | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 32 points |  |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 2 A/common | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 0.4 A 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *3 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *4 | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: A1, A2) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | |
| | Current | 8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 500 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.21 (0.46) | |

External Connections



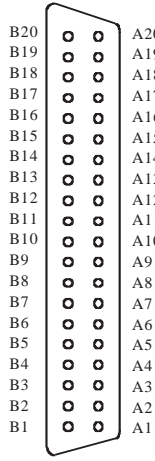
*1 : The arrangement of pins A and B shown above is the opposite of the arrangement of pins of the connector on the module.

*2 : A1SY41 is supplied with a soldering-type connector (Fujitsu).

Model name : FCN-361J040-AU (connector)
FCN-360C040-B (cover)

*3 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

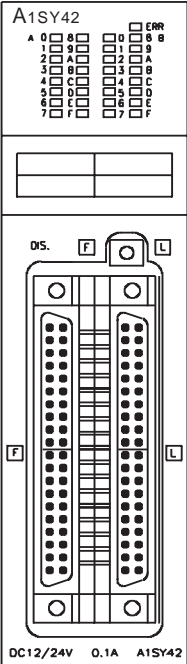
*4 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

| Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) |
|--|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|  | B20 | Y00 | A20 | Y10 |
| | B19 | Y01 | A19 | Y11 |
| | B18 | Y02 | A18 | Y12 |
| | B17 | Y03 | A17 | Y13 |
| | B16 | Y04 | A16 | Y14 |
| | B15 | Y05 | A15 | Y15 |
| | B14 | Y06 | A14 | Y16 |
| | B13 | Y07 | A13 | Y17 |
| | B12 | Y08 | A12 | Y18 |
| | B11 | Y09 | A11 | Y19 |
| | B10 | Y0A | A10 | Y1A |
| | B9 | Y0B | A9 | Y1B |
| | B8 | Y0C | A8 | Y1C |
| | B7 | Y0D | A7 | Y1D |
| | B6 | Y0E | A6 | Y1E |
| | B5 | Y0F | A5 | Y1F |
| | B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant |
| | B3 | Vacant | A3 | Vacant |
| | B2 | 12/24 VDC | A2 | COM |
| | B1 | 12/24 VDC | A1 | COM |

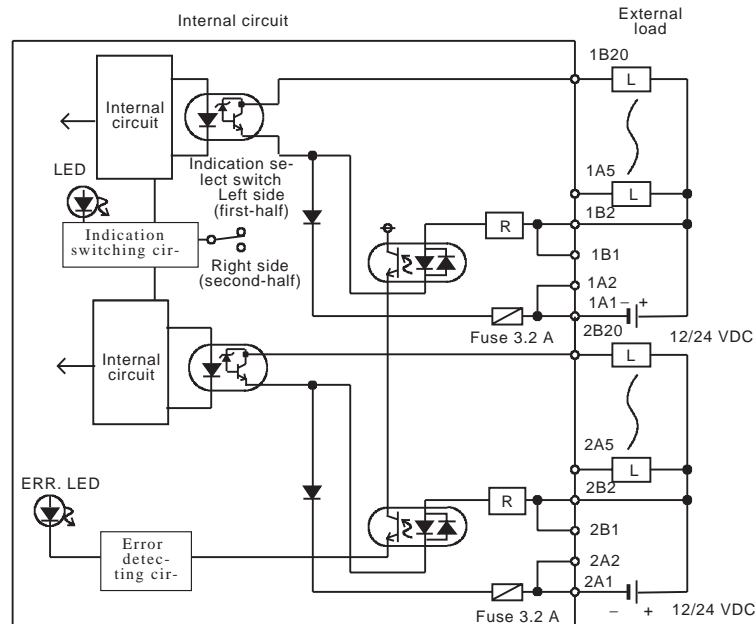
3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.11 A1SY42 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type)

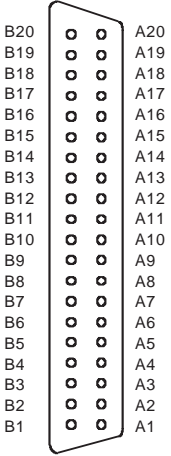
| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY42 | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 64 points |  |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 1.6 A/common | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 0.4 A 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *3 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *4 | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 1A1, 1A2, 2A1, 2A2) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs), 32-bit indication by switch | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | |
| Accessories | | Connectors (2 pcs.) for external wiring (soldering type) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | |
| | Current | 8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 930 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.27 (0.59) | |

External Connections



3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

| Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (LH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (LH) |
|---|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|  <p>Front view</p> | 1B20 | Y00 | 1A20 | Y10 | 2B20 | Y20 | 2A20 | Y30 |
| | 1B19 | Y01 | 1A19 | Y11 | 2B19 | Y21 | 2A19 | Y31 |
| | 1B18 | Y02 | 1A18 | Y12 | 2B18 | Y22 | 2A18 | Y32 |
| | 1B17 | Y03 | 1A17 | Y13 | 2B17 | Y23 | 2A17 | Y33 |
| | 1B16 | Y04 | 1A16 | Y14 | 2B16 | Y24 | 2A16 | Y34 |
| | 1B15 | Y05 | 1A15 | Y15 | 2B15 | Y25 | 2A15 | Y35 |
| | 1B14 | Y06 | 1A14 | Y16 | 2B14 | Y26 | 2A14 | Y36 |
| | 1B13 | Y07 | 1A13 | Y17 | 2B13 | Y27 | 2A13 | Y37 |
| | 1B12 | Y08 | 1A12 | Y18 | 2B12 | Y28 | 2A12 | Y38 |
| | 1B11 | Y09 | 1A11 | Y19 | 2B11 | Y29 | 2A11 | Y39 |
| | 1B10 | Y0A | 1A10 | Y1A | 2B10 | Y2A | 2A10 | Y3A |
| | 1B9 | Y0B | 1A9 | Y1B | 2B9 | Y2B | 2A9 | Y3B |
| | 1B8 | Y0C | 1A8 | Y1C | 2B8 | Y2C | 2A8 | Y3C |
| | 1B7 | Y0D | 1A7 | Y1D | 2B7 | Y2D | 2A7 | Y3D |
| | 1B6 | Y0E | 1A6 | Y1E | 2B6 | Y2E | 2A6 | Y3E |
| | 1B5 | Y0F | 1A5 | Y1F | 2B5 | Y2F | 2A5 | Y3F |
| | 1B4 | Vacant | 1A4 | Vacant | 2B4 | Vacant | 2A4 | Vacant |
| | 1B3 | Vacant | 1A3 | Vacant | 2B3 | Vacant | 2A3 | Vacant |
| | 1B2 | 12/24 VDC | 1A2 | COM1 | 2B2 | 12/24 VDC | 2A2 | COM2 |
| | 1B1 | 12/24 VDC | 1A1 | COM1 | 2B1 | 12/24 VDC | 2A1 | COM2 |

*1 : In the pin number column, the pins beginning with "1[][]" are left connector pins and those beginning with "2[][]" are right connector pins.

*2 : When the switch is set to the left side position, the status of the first-half devices (Y00 to Y1F) is displayed by the LEDs. When it is set to the right side, the status of the second-half devices (Y20 to Y3F) is displayed by the LEDs.

*3 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*4 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

*5 : The arrangement of pins A and B shown above is the opposite of the arrangement of pins of the connector on the module.

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.12 A1SY50 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY50 | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SY50</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>ERR</div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. load current | | 0.5 A/point, 2 A/common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 4 A 10 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 0.9 VDC (TYP) 0.5 A, 1.5 VDC (MAX) 0.5 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB10, TB20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current | 60 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 120 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2 (0.44) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----------|------|------|
| | <table><tr><th>Terminal No.</th><th>Signal Name</th></tr><tr><td>TB1</td><td>Y00</td></tr><tr><td>TB2</td><td>Y01</td></tr><tr><td>TB3</td><td>Y02</td></tr><tr><td>TB4</td><td>Y03</td></tr><tr><td>TB5</td><td>Y04</td></tr><tr><td>TB6</td><td>Y05</td></tr><tr><td>TB7</td><td>Y06</td></tr><tr><td>TB8</td><td>Y07</td></tr><tr><td>TB9</td><td>12/24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>TB10</td><td>COM1</td></tr><tr><td>TB11</td><td>Y08</td></tr><tr><td>TB12</td><td>Y09</td></tr><tr><td>TB13</td><td>Y0A</td></tr><tr><td>TB14</td><td>Y0B</td></tr><tr><td>TB15</td><td>Y0C</td></tr><tr><td>TB16</td><td>Y0D</td></tr><tr><td>TB17</td><td>Y0E</td></tr><tr><td>TB18</td><td>Y0F</td></tr><tr><td>TB19</td><td>12/24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>TB20</td><td>COM2</td></tr></table> | Terminal No. | Signal Name | TB1 | Y00 | TB2 | Y01 | TB3 | Y02 | TB4 | Y03 | TB5 | Y04 | TB6 | Y05 | TB7 | Y06 | TB8 | Y07 | TB9 | 12/24 VDC | TB10 | COM1 | TB11 | Y08 | TB12 | Y09 | TB13 | Y0A | TB14 | Y0B | TB15 | Y0C | TB16 | Y0D | TB17 | Y0E | TB18 | Y0F | TB19 | 12/24 VDC | TB20 | COM2 |
| Terminal No. | Signal Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB1 | Y00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB2 | Y01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB3 | Y02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB4 | Y03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB5 | Y04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB6 | Y05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB7 | Y06 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB8 | Y07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB9 | 12/24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB10 | COM1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB11 | Y08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB12 | Y09 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB13 | Y0A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB14 | Y0B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB15 | Y0C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB16 | Y0D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB17 | Y0E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB18 | Y0F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB19 | 12/24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TB20 | COM2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*1 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices.
If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

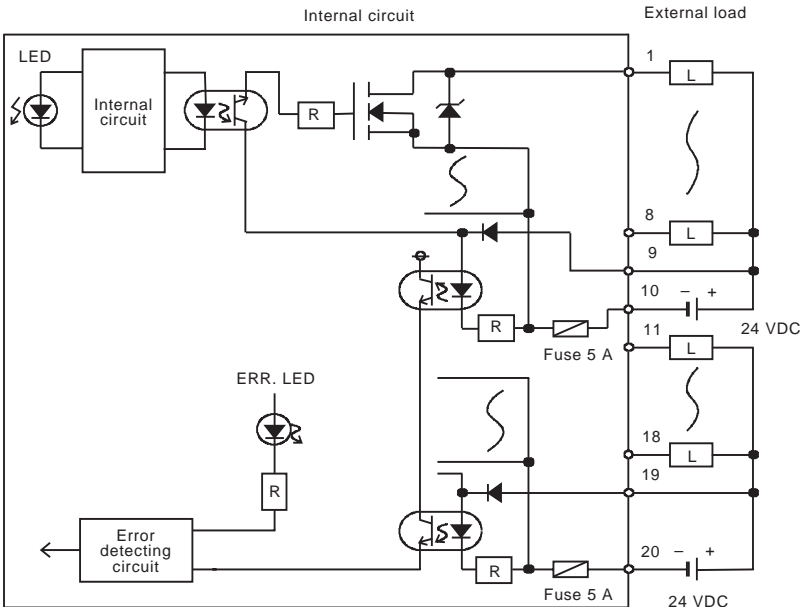
*2 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.13 A1SY60 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Sink Type) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY60 | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SY60</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>ERR</div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated load voltage | | 24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 21.6 to 26.4 VDC (peak voltage 26.4 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. load current | | 2 A/point, 4 A/common (Ta=25°C), 1.8 A/point, 3.6 A/common (Ta=45°C), 1.6 A/point, 3.2 A/common (Ta=55°C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 8 A 10 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 0.9 VDC (TYP) 2 A, 1.5 VDC (MAX) 0.5 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 5 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB10, TB20) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 24 VDC (21.6 to 26.4 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current | 15 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 120 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | |
|--|-------------|
|  | |
| Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| TB1 | Y00 |
| TB2 | Y01 |
| TB3 | Y02 |
| TB4 | Y03 |
| TB5 | Y04 |
| TB6 | Y05 |
| TB7 | Y06 |
| TB8 | Y07 |
| TB9 | 24 VDC |
| TB10 | COM1 |
| TB11 | Y08 |
| TB12 | Y09 |
| TB13 | Y0A |
| TB14 | Y0B |
| TB15 | Y0C |
| TB16 | Y0D |
| TB17 | Y0E |
| TB18 | Y0F |
| TB19 | 24 VDC |
| TB20 | COM2 |

*1 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*2 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

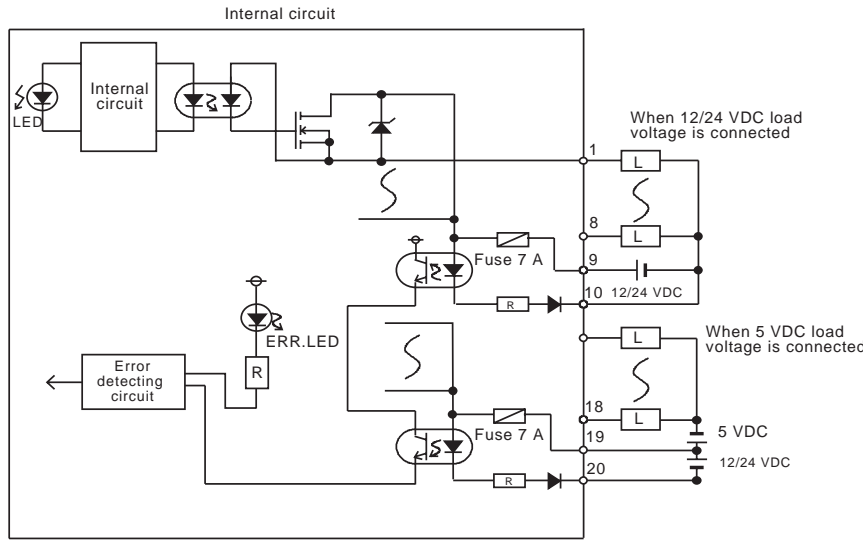
MELSEC-A

3.14 A1SY60E Transistor Output Module (Source Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|------------|
| | | A1SY60E | Appearance |
| Specifications | | | |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 5/12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 4.5 to 26.4 VDC (peak voltage 26.4 VDC) | |
| Max. load current | | 2 A/point (condition:τ = L/R ≤ 2.5 ms), 4 A/common | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 8 A 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 0.2 VDC (MAX) 1 A, 0.4 VDC (MAX) 2 A | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 3 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 7 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 300 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB19) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 26.4 VDC)*3 | |
| | Current | 10 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 200 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2 (0.44) | |

| | |
|---------|-----|
| A1SY60E | |
| 0 | ERR |
| 1 | 8 |
| 2 | 9 |
| 3 | A |
| 4 | B |
| 5 | C |
| 6 | D |
| 7 | E |
| | F |

| | |
|---|--|
| 0 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| A | |
| B | |
| C | |
| D | |
| E | |
| F | |

| External Connections | |
|--|-------------|
|  | |
| Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| TB1 | Y00 |
| TB2 | Y01 |
| TB3 | Y02 |
| TB4 | Y03 |
| TB5 | Y04 |
| TB6 | Y05 |
| TB7 | Y06 |
| TB8 | Y07 |
| TB9 | COM1 |
| TB10 | 0V |
| TB11 | Y08 |
| TB12 | Y09 |
| TB13 | Y0A |
| TB14 | Y0B |
| TB15 | Y0C |
| TB16 | Y0D |
| TB17 | Y0E |
| TB18 | Y0F |
| TB19 | COM2 |
| TB20 | 0V |

*1 The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*2 The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

*3 When 5 VDC operating load voltage is used, another 12/24 VDC power supply is required for external power supply.

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.15 A1SY68A Transistor Output Module (Sink/Source Common Type (All Points Independent))

| Model | | Transistor Output Module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY68A | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of output points | | 8 points (number of occupied I/O points : 16 points) | <div><div>A1SY68A</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div></div> <table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table> | | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated load voltage | | 5/12/24/48 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 4.5 to 52.8 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. load current | | 2 A/point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 8 A 10 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 0.4 VDC (MAX) 2 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 3 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (resistive load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | None (all points independent) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External power supply | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 110 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2 (0.44) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div><p>The diagram illustrates the internal circuitry of the A1SY68A module, which includes an LED indicator, a photocoupler, a resistor (R), a transistor, and a surge absorber (Zener diode). It shows two output configurations: Sink and Source. In the Sink configuration, the load (L) is connected to the output terminal and ground. In the Source configuration, the load (L) is connected to the output terminal and a positive supply. The terminals are numbered 1 through 20, with terminals 1-8 corresponding to the Sink outputs and 9-16 corresponding to the Source outputs. Terminals 17-20 are vacant.</p></div></div> | Terminal No. | Signal Name |
| | TB1 | Y00 |
| | TB2 | |
| | TB3 | Y01 |
| | TB4 | |
| | TB5 | Y02 |
| | TB6 | |
| | TB7 | Y03 |
| | TB8 | |
| | TB9 | Y04 |
| | TB10 | |
| | TB11 | Y05 |
| | TB12 | |
| | TB13 | Y06 |
| | TB14 | |
| | TB15 | Y07 |
| | TB16 | |
| | TB17 | Vacant |
| | TB18 | Vacant |
| | TB19 | Vacant |
| TB20 | Vacant | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.16 A1SY71 Transistor Output Module (Sink Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (for TTL, CMOS : Sink Type) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|------------|
| | | A1SY71 | Appearance |
| Specifications | | | |
| Number of output points | | 32 points | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 5/12 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 4.5 to 15 VDC | |
| Max. load current | | 16 mA/point, 256 mA/common | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 40 mA 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | V _{OH} : 3.5 VDC (V _{CC} = 5 VDC, I _{OH} = 0.4 mA) | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | V _{OL} : 0.3 VDC | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 1 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 1 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | None | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 1.6 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *2 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *3 | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: A1, A2) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pcs.) for external wiring (soldering type) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 5/12 VDC (4.5 to 15 VDC) | |
| | Current | 150 mA (TYP 12 VDC/common) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 400 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.19 (0.42) | |

A1SY71

DC5/12V 16mA/TTL A1SY71

| External Connections | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div></div></div> | | Pin Arrangement | | |
| | | <div><div><div>B20 B19 B18 B17 B16 B15 B14 B13 B12 B11 B10 B9 B8 B7 B6 B5 B4 B3 B2 B1</div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><</div></div></div></div></div> | | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.17 A1SY80 Transistor Output Module (Source Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY80 | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of output points | | 16 points | <div><div>A1SY80</div><div><div><div>0</div><div>1</div><div>2</div><div>3</div><div>4</div><div>5</div><div>6</div><div>7</div></div><div><div>ERR</div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div>C</div><div>D</div><div>E</div><div>F</div></div></div><table><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td></td></tr></table></div> | | | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. load current | | 0.8 A/point, 3.2 A/common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 8 A 10 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.5 VDC (MAX) 0.8 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 5 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB9, TB19) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screws) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminals | | R1.25-3.5 R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5 RAV2-3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current | 20 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 120 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2 (0.44) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| External Connections | | |
|----------------------|--------------|------|
| | Terminal No. | |
| | Signal Name | |
| | TB1 | Y00 |
| | TB2 | Y01 |
| | TB3 | Y02 |
| | TB4 | Y03 |
| | TB5 | Y04 |
| | TB6 | Y05 |
| | TB7 | Y06 |
| | TB8 | Y07 |
| | TB9 | COM1 |
| | TB10 | 0V |
| | TB11 | Y08 |
| | TB12 | Y09 |
| | TB13 | Y0A |
| | TB14 | Y0B |
| | TB15 | Y0C |
| | TB16 | Y0D |
| | TB17 | Y0E |
| | TB18 | Y0F |
| | TB19 | COM2 |
| | TB20 | 0V |

*1 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices.
If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*2 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.18 A1SY81 Transistor Output Module (Source Type)


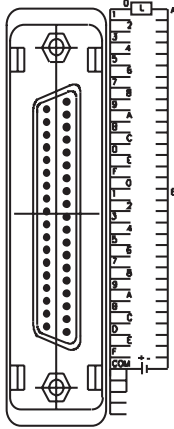
| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|---|------------------------|--|------|---------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|---------|----------------|--|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| Specifications | | A1SY81 | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of output points | | 32 points | <div><div>A1SY81</div><div><div><div>ERR</div><div>8</div><div>9</div><div>10</div><div>11</div><div>12</div><div>13</div><div>14</div><div>15</div><div>16</div><div>17</div><div>18</div><div>19</div><div>20</div><div>21</div><div>22</div><div>23</div><div>24</div><div>25</div><div>26</div><div>27</div><div>28</div><div>29</div><div>30</div><div>31</div><div>32</div><div>33</div><div>34</div><div>35</div><div>36</div><div>37</div></div></div><div><div>DC12/24V 0.1A A1SY81</div></div></div> <tr><td colspan="2">Isolation method</td><td>Photocoupler</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Rated load voltage</td><td>12/24 VDC</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Operating voltage range</td><td>10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Max. load current</td><td>0.1 A/point, 2 A/common</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Max. allowed rush current</td><td>0.4 A 10 ms or less</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Leakage current at OFF circuit</td><td>0.1 mA or less</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Max. voltage drop at ON circuit</td><td>1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A</td></tr> <tr><td rowspan="2">Response time</td><td>OFF → ON</td><td>2 ms or less</td></tr> <tr><td>ON → OFF</td><td>2 ms or less (resistive load)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Surge absorber</td><td>Zener diode</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Fuse rating</td><td>Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Fuse breaking capacity</td><td>50 A</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Error display</td><td>LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Common terminal arrangement</td><td>32 points/common (common terminals: 17, 18, 36)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Operating indicator</td><td>ON state is indicated (LEDs)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">External connections</td><td>37-pin D sub-connector</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Applicable wire size</td><td>0.3 mm²</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Accessories</td><td>Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Insulation withstand voltage</td><td>500 VAC</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Noise immunity</td><td>500 VAC</td></tr> <tr><td rowspan="2">External power supply</td><td>Voltage</td><td>12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC)</td></tr> <tr><td>Current</td><td>8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Internal current consumption (5 VDC)</td><td>500 mA (TYP, all points ON)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Weight kg (lb)</td><td>0.23 (0.51)</td></tr> | Isolation method | | Photocoupler | Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 2 A/common | Max. allowed rush current | | 0.4 A 10 ms or less | Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A | Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | Surge absorber | | Zener diode | Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | Fuse breaking capacity | | 50 A | Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 17, 18, 36) | Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | External connections | | 37-pin D sub-connector | Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | Current | 8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 500 mA (TYP, all points ON) | Weight kg (lb) | | 0.23 (0.51) |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 2 A/common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 0.4 A 10 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuse breaking capacity | | 50 A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common terminal arrangement | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 17, 18, 36) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External connections | | 37-pin D sub-connector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current | 8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 500 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.23 (0.51) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

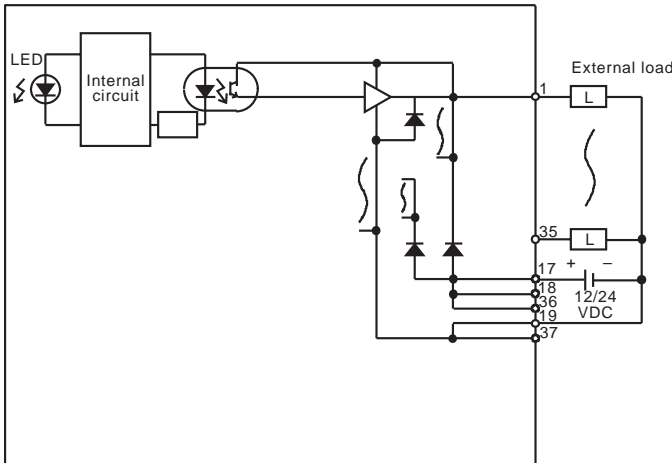
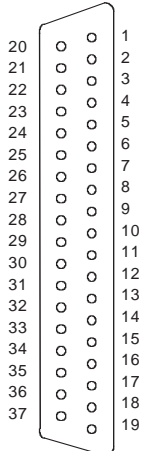
| External Connections | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|
| <div><div>Internal circuit</div><div><div><div>LED</div><div>Internal circuit</div><div>ERR. LED</div><div>Error detecting circuit</div></div><div><div>20</div><div>35</div><div>17, 18, 36</div><div>19, 37</div><div>External load</div><div>Fuse 3.2 A</div><div>12/24 VDC</div></div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div><div>Pin Arrangement</div><div><div>20</div><div>21</div><div>22</div><div>23</div><div>24</div><div>25</div><div>26</div><div>27</div><div>28</div><div>29</div><div>30</div><div>31</div><div>32</div><div>33</div><div>34</div><div>35</div><div>36</div><div>37</div></div><div>Front view</div></div> | | <table><tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Signal Name</th><th>Pin No.</th><th>Signal Name</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y00</td><td>9</td><td>Y10</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Y01</td><td>28</td><td>Y11</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y02</td><td>10</td><td>Y12</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>Y03</td><td>29</td><td>Y13</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Y04</td><td>11</td><td>Y14</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>Y05</td><td>30</td><td>Y15</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Y06</td><td>12</td><td>Y16</td></tr><tr><td>23</td><td>Y07</td><td>31</td><td>Y17</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Y08</td><td>13</td><td>Y18</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>Y09</td><td>32</td><td>Y19</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Y0A</td><td>14</td><td>Y1A</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>Y0B</td><td>33</td><td>Y1B</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Y0C</td><td>15</td><td>Y1C</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>Y0D</td><td>34</td><td>Y1D</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Y0E</td><td>16</td><td>Y1E</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>Y0F</td><td>35</td><td>Y1F</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>COM</td><td>37</td><td>0V</td></tr><tr><td>36</td><td>COM</td><td>19</td><td>0V</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>COM</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | 1 | Y00 | 9 | Y10 | 20 | Y01 | 28 | Y11 | 2 | Y02 | 10 | Y12 | 21 | Y03 | 29 | Y13 | 3 | Y04 | 11 | Y14 | 22 | Y05 | 30 | Y15 | 4 | Y06 | 12 | Y16 | 23 | Y07 | 31 | Y17 | 5 | Y08 | 13 | Y18 | 24 | Y09 | 32 | Y19 | 6 | Y0A | 14 | Y1A | 25 | Y0B | 33 | Y1B | 7 | Y0C | 15 | Y1C | 26 | Y0D | 34 | Y1D | 8 | Y0E | 16 | Y1E | 27 | Y0F | 35 | Y1F | 17 | COM | 37 | 0V | 36 | COM | 19 | 0V | 18 | COM | | |
| Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y00 | 9 | Y10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Y01 | 28 | Y11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y02 | 10 | Y12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Y03 | 29 | Y13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Y04 | 11 | Y14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Y05 | 30 | Y15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Y06 | 12 | Y16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Y07 | 31 | Y17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Y08 | 13 | Y18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Y09 | 32 | Y19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Y0A | 14 | Y1A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Y0B | 33 | Y1B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Y0C | 15 | Y1C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Y0D | 34 | Y1D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Y0E | 16 | Y1E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Y0F | 35 | Y1F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | COM | 37 | 0V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | COM | 19 | 0V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | COM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div><div>*1 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.</div><div>*2 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3. OUTPUT MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

3.19 A1SY81EP Circuit Protection Provided Transistor Output Module (Source Type)

| Model | | Transistor Output Module (Source Type) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Specifications | | A1SY81EP | | Appearance | |
| Number of output points | | 32 points | | <div><div>A1SY81EP</div><div></div><div></div><div>DC12/24V 0.1A A1SY81EP</div></div> | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | | | |
| Operating load voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC | | | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 2 A/common (Ta = 25 °C), 0.05 A/point, 1.6 A/common (Ta = 55 °C) | | | |
| Max. inrush current | | No limit (short protect) | | | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or lower | | | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 3.5 VDC (0.1 A Max.), 2.5 VDC (0.1 A Min.) | | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 0.5 ms or less | | | |
| | ON → OFF | 1.5 ms or less (resistive load) | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Clamping diode | | | |
| Protect | | Provided (thermal and short-circuit protect) Thermal protect is detected in 8 points module (Y0 to 7, 8, to F, 10 to 17, 18 to 1F). When thermal protect occurs at an 8 points of 1 common, output of all points for corresponded common terminal is turned OFF. | | | |
| Protect detection indication | | None (signal not output to a PC CPU.) | | | |
| Protect reset | | Automatic reset (reset by canceling thermal protect) | | | |
| Common method | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 17, 18, 36) | | | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs) | | | |
| External connections | | 37-pin D sub-connector | | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | | | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pcs.) for external wiring (soldering type) | | | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 26.4 VDC) | | | |
| | Current | 80 mA (TYP. 24 VDC/common) | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 500 mA (TYP. all points ON) | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.25 (0.55) | | | |

| External Connections | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------|
| <div>Internal circuit</div> <div></div> | | <div><div>Pin Arrangement</div><div></div><div>Front view</div></div> | | | |
| Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name |
| 1 | Y00 | 9 | Y10 | 17 | COM |
| 20 | Y01 | 28 | Y11 | 36 | COM |
| 2 | Y02 | 10 | Y12 | 18 | COM |
| 21 | Y03 | 29 | Y13 | | |
| 22 | Y04 | 11 | Y14 | | |
| 23 | Y05 | 30 | Y15 | | |
| 24 | Y06 | 12 | Y16 | | |
| 25 | Y07 | 31 | Y17 | | |
| 26 | Y08 | 13 | Y18 | | |
| 27 | Y09 | 32 | Y19 | | |
| 28 | Y0A | 14 | Y1A | | |
| 29 | Y0B | 33 | Y1B | | |
| 30 | Y0C | 15 | Y1C | | |
| 31 | Y0D | 34 | Y1D | | |
| 32 | Y0E | 16 | Y1E | | |
| 33 | Y0F | 35 | Y1F | | |
| 34 | Y0F | 36 | COM | | |
| 35 | COM | 17 | COM | | |
| 36 | COM | 18 | COM | | |
| 37 | COM | | | | |

* Make sure that output short-circuits do not occur at more than three outputs simultaneously.
If output short-circuits occur in three or outputs at the same time, the output element may be deteriorated or corrupted.

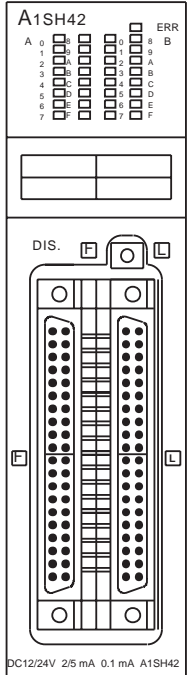
4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

4.1 Input/Output Composite Module Specifications

4.1.1 A1SH42 input/output module

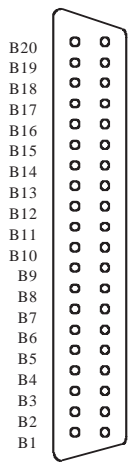
| Model | | Input/Output Composite Module | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|
| Specifications | | Input Specifications | Appearance |
| Number of input points | | 32 points |  <p>The diagram shows the A1SH42 module with terminal blocks labeled A, B, C, D, E, F, and G. It also shows the internal components, including the fuse, surge absorber, and error display. The module is labeled A1SH42 and has a DC12/24V 2/5 mA 0.1 mA A1SH42 label.</p> |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12 VDC | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 2 mA | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 60% (20 points/common) simultaneously ON (at 24 VDC) | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 8 VDC or higher/2 mA or higher | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 4 VDC or lower/0.6 mA or lower | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 5 kΩ | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | |
| Common method | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 1B1, 1B2) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| | | Output Specifications | |
| Number of output points | | 32 points | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point, 1.6 A/common | |
| Max. allowed rush current | | 0.4 A 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | 1.0 VDC (TYP) 0.1 A, 2.5 VDC (MAX) 0.1 A | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 piece/common), not replaceable *3 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *4 | |
| Common method | | 32 points/common (common terminals: 2A1, 2A2) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | |
| | Current | 8 mA (TYP 24 VDC/common) | |
| | | Common Specifications | |
| Number of I/O points | | 32 (I/O allocation is set as a 32-point output module) | |
| Operating indicator | | ON state is indicated (LEDs), 32-bit indication by switch | |
| External connections | | 40-pin connector | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | |
| Accessories | | Connector (2 cps.) for external wiring (soldering type) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 500 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.27 (0.59) | |

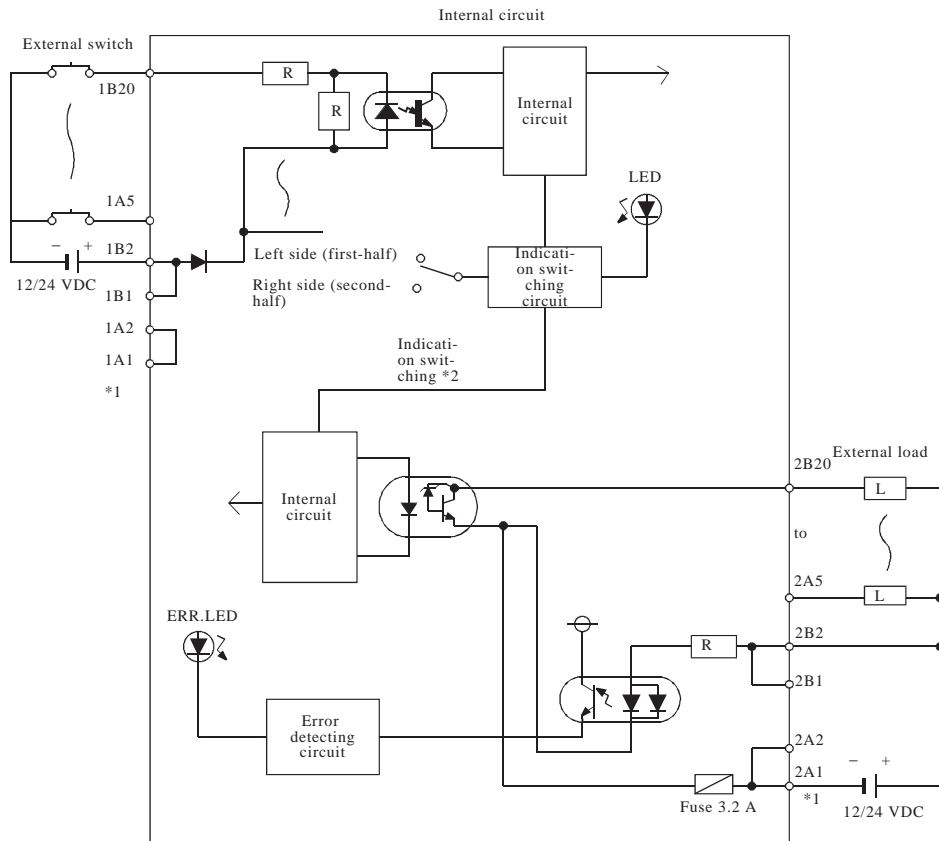
POINT

If using an A1SH42, observe the following points.

- (1) Set the I/O control mode of the PC CPU to the direct mode.
- (2) If the I/O control mode of the PC CPU is set to the refresh mode, install input modules or special function modules at the both sides of the A1SH42.

External Connections

| Pin Arrangement | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (LH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (LH) |
|---|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|  | 1B20 | X00 | 1A20 | X10 | 2B20 | Y00 | 2A20 | Y10 |
| | 1B19 | X01 | 1A19 | X11 | 2B19 | Y01 | 2A19 | Y11 |
| | 1B18 | X02 | 1A18 | X12 | 2B18 | Y02 | 2A18 | Y12 |
| | 1B17 | X03 | 1A17 | X13 | 2B17 | Y03 | 2A17 | Y13 |
| | 1B16 | X04 | 1A16 | X14 | 2B16 | Y04 | 2A16 | Y14 |
| | 1B15 | X05 | 1A15 | X15 | 2B15 | Y05 | 2A15 | Y15 |
| | 1B14 | X06 | 1A14 | X16 | 2B14 | Y06 | 2A14 | Y16 |
| | 1B13 | X07 | 1A13 | X17 | 2B13 | Y07 | 2A13 | Y17 |
| | 1B12 | X08 | 1A12 | X18 | 2B12 | Y08 | 2A12 | Y18 |
| | 1B11 | X09 | 1A11 | X19 | 2B11 | Y09 | 2A11 | Y19 |
| | 1B10 | X0A | 1A10 | X1A | 2B10 | Y0A | 2A10 | Y1A |
| | 1B9 | X0B | 1A9 | X1B | 2B9 | Y0B | 2A9 | Y1B |
| | 1B8 | X0C | 1A8 | X1C | 2B8 | Y0C | 2A8 | Y1C |
| | 1B7 | X0D | 1A7 | X1D | 2B7 | Y0D | 2A7 | Y1D |
| | 1B6 | X0E | 1A6 | X1E | 2B6 | Y0E | 2A6 | Y1E |
| | 1B5 | X0F | 1A5 | X1F | 2B5 | Y0F | 2A5 | Y1F |
| | 1B4 | Vacant | 1A4 | Vacant | 2B4 | Vacant | 2A4 | Vacant |
| | 1B3 | Vacant | 1A3 | Vacant | 2B3 | Vacant | 2A3 | Vacant |
| | 1B2 | 12/24 VDC | 1A2 | Vacant | 2B2 | 12/24 VDC | 2A2 | COM2 |
| | 1B1 | 12/24 VDC | 1A1 | Vacant | 2B1 | 12/24 VDC | 2A1 | COM2 |



- *1 : In the pin number column, the pins beginning with “1[]” are left connector pins and those beginning with “2[]” are right connector pins.
- *2 : When the switch is set to the left side position, the status of the first-half devices (X00 to X1F) is displayed by the LEDs. When it is set to the right side, the status of the second-half devices (Y00 to Y1F) is displayed by the LEDs.
- *3 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.
- *4 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.
- *5 : The A and B pin number rows shown here are transposed with respect to the diagram of the A and B rows which is printed on the module. Remember that the A row pin numbers correspond to the B row of the module.

4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

4.1.2 A1SX48Y18 I/O module (24 VDC input (sink type), relay contact output)

| Model | | Input/Output Composite Module | | Appearance |
|--|------------|--|--|------------|
| Specifications | | Input Specifications | | |
| Number of input points | | 8 points | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 24 VDC | | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 7 mA | | |
| Operating voltage range | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100% simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 14 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 6.5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 kΩ | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | | |
| Input method | | Sink input (method by which the input current flows out) | | |
| Common method | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB9) | | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | | |
| Noise immunity | | 1000 VAC | | |
| | | Output Specifications | | |
| Number of output points | | 8 points | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | |
| Rated switching voltage and current | | 24 VDC 2 A (resistive load) 240 VAC 2A (COSφ=1)/point, 8 A/common | | |
| Minimum switching load | | 5 VDC 1mA | | |
| Maximum switching voltage | | 264 VAC 125 VDC | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less | | |
| | ON → OFF | 12 ms or less (resistive load) | | |
| Service life | Mechanical | 20,000,000 times of switching or over | | |
| | Electrical | At rated switching voltage and current loads 100,000 times of switching or over | | |
| | | At 200 VAC 1.5 A, 240 VAC 1 A (COSφ=0.7) 100,000 times of switching or over | | |
| | | At 200 VAC 1 A, 240 VAC 0.5 A (COSφ=0.35) 100,000 times of switching or over | | |
| | | At 24 VDC 1 A, 100 VDC 0.1 A (L/R = 7 ms) 100,000 times of switching or over | | |
| Maximum switching frequency | | 3600 times/hour | | |
| Surge absorber | | Not provided | | |
| Fuse | | None | | |
| External power supply (relay coil drive) | Voltage | 24 VDC ±10%, ripple voltage: 4 V _{P-P} or less | | |
| | Current | 45 mA (TYP. 24 VDC all points ON) | | |
| Common method | | 8 points/common (common terminal: TB18) | | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | |
| | | Common Specifications | | |
| Operation indicator | | Provided (The LED lights when the input/output is ON.) | | |
| External wiring connection method | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screw) | | |
| Applicable cable size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | | |
| Applicable solderless terminal | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | | |
| Accessories | | None | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 85 mA (TYP. all points ON) | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.225 (0.495) | | |
| Number of I/O points | | 16 points (Make I/O allocation as a 16-point output module.) | | |

A1SX48Y 18

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

A

B

C

D

E

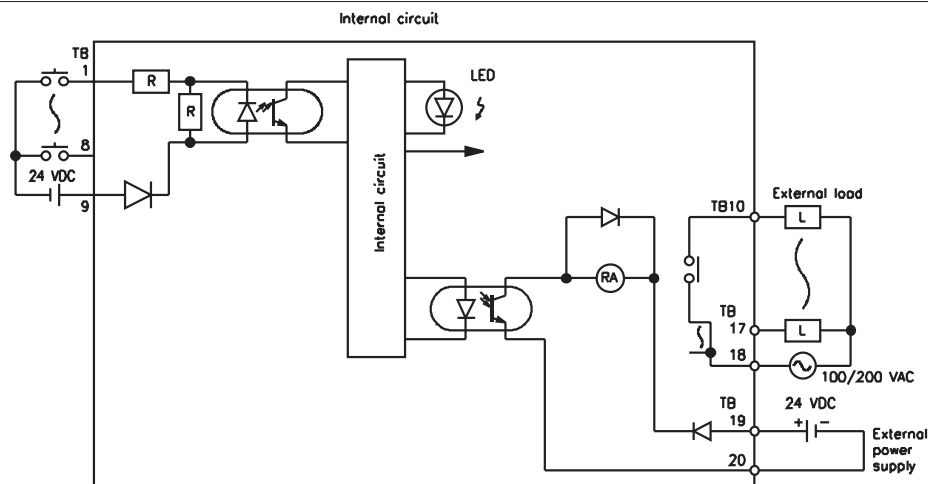
F

| | |
|---|--|
| | |
| 0 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| A | |
| B | |
| C | |
| D | |
| E | |
| F | |

MELSEC-A

If using an A1SX48Y18, observe the following points.

- ## External Connections



| Pin No. | Signal Name |
|---------|-------------|
| TB1 | X00 |
| TB2 | X01 |
| TB3 | X02 |
| TB4 | X03 |
| TB5 | X04 |
| TB6 | X05 |
| TB7 | X06 |
| TB8 | X07 |
| TB9 | COM1 |
| TB10 | Y08 |
| TB11 | Y09 |
| TB12 | Y0A |
| TB13 | Y0B |
| TB14 | Y0C |
| TB15 | Y0D |
| TB16 | Y0E |
| TB17 | Y0F |
| TB18 | COM2 |
| TB19 | 24 VDC |
| TB20 | 0 V |

4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

4.1.3 A1SX48Y58 I/O module (24 VDC input (sink type), 12/24 VDC transistor output)

| Model | | Input/Output Composite Module | |
|--|----------|--|------------|
| Specifications | | Input Specifications | Appearance |
| Number of input points | | 8 points | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated input voltage | | 24 VDC | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 7 mA | |
| Operating voltage range | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100% simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 14 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 6.5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 kΩ | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | |
| | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) | |
| Input method | | Sink input | |
| Common method | | 8 points/common (common terminals: TB9) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| | | Output Specifications | |
| Number of output points | | 8 points | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage 30 VDC) | |
| Maximum load current | | 0.5 A/point, 2 A/common | |
| Maximum inrush current | | 4 A 10 ms or less | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Maximum voltage drop at ON circuit | | 0.9 VDC (TYP.) 0.5 A 1.5 VDC (MAX.) 0.5 A | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 3.2 A (1 per common) Not replaceable *1 | |
| Fuse breaking capacity | | 5.0 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows: signal output to PC CPU *2 | |
| External power supply (relay coil drive) | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 30 VDC) | |
| | Current | 60 mA (TYP. 24 VDC per common) | |
| Common method | | 8 points/common (common terminal: TB19) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| | | Common Specifications | |
| Operation indicator | | Provided (The LED lights when the input/output is ON.) | |
| External wiring connection method | | 20-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 7 screw) | |
| Applicable cable size | | 0.75 to 1.25 mm ² | |
| Applicable solderless terminal | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | |
| Accessories | | None | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 60 mA (TYP. all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.2 (0.44) | |
| Number of I/O points | | 16 points (Make I/O allocation as a 16-point output module.) | |

4. INPUT/OUTPUT CONPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

POINT

If using an A1SX48Y58, observe the following points.

(1) Set the I/O control mode of the PC CPU to the direct mode.

(2) If the I/O control mode of the PC CPU is set to the refresh mode, install input modules or special function modules at the both sides of the A1SX48Y58.

External Connections

| Pin No. | Signal Name |
|---------|-------------|
| TB1 | X00 |
| TB2 | X01 |
| TB3 | X02 |
| TB4 | X03 |
| TB5 | X04 |
| TB6 | X05 |
| TB7 | X06 |
| TB8 | X07 |
| TB9 | COM1 |
| TB10 | Y08 |
| TB11 | Y09 |
| TB12 | Y0A |
| TB13 | Y0B |
| TB14 | Y0C |
| TB15 | Y0D |
| TB16 | Y0E |
| TB17 | Y0F |
| TB18 | 12/24 VDC |
| TB19 | COM2 |
| TB20 | Vacant |

*1 : The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices.
If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*2 : The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

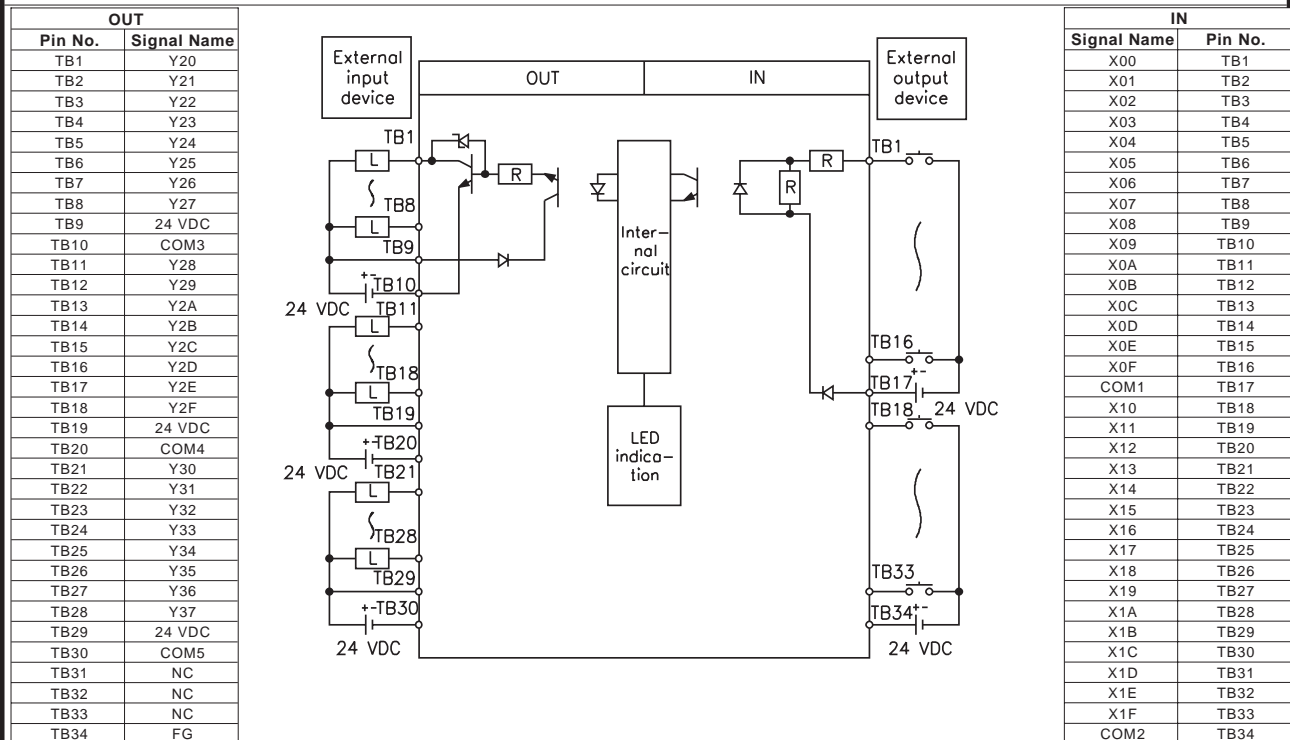
MELSEC-A

4.1.4 A1SJ-56DT I/O module

Can only be installed on an A1SJCPU (S3). Cannot be installed on an A1S3□B (S1) (main base unit), or an A1S6□B (S1) (extension base unit).

| Output Specifications | | | Input Specifications | | |
|--|----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Number of output points | | 24 points | Number of input points | | 32 points |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | Isolation method | | Photocoupler |
| Rated load voltage | | 24 VDC | Rated input voltage | | 24 VDC |
| Operating load voltage range | | 19.2 to 30 VDC (peak voltage: 30 VDC) | Rated input current | | Approx. 7 mA |
| | | | Operating voltage range | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) |
| Maximum load current | | 0.5 A/point, 4 A/common | ON voltage/ON current | | 14 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher |
| Maximum inrush current | | 4 A 10 ms or less | OFF voltage/OFF current | | 6.5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1mA or less | Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 KΩ |
| Maximum voltage drop at OFF circuit | | 0.9 V (TYP.) 0.5 A 1.5 V (MAX.) 0.5 A | Input method | | Sink input (method by which the input current flows out) |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less | Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) |
| External power supply | Voltage | 24 VDC (19.2 to 30 VDC) | Common method | | 16 points/common (common terminal: TB17, TB34) |
| | Current | 60 mA (TYP. 24 VDC/common) | | | |
| Surge absorber | | Zener diode | Operating indicator | | Provided (the LED lights when the input is ON.) |
| Common method | | 8 points/common (common terminal: TB10, TB20, TB30) | Maximum simultaneous input points | | 60 % (10 points/common)simultaneously ON |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 500 VAC |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | Noise immunity | | 500 VAC |
| Operating indicator | | Provided (the LED lights when the output is ON.) | | | |
| Number of I/O points | | 128 points (slot 0: output, 64 points; slots 1 to 4: vacant, 16 points) | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 220 mA (TYP. all points ON) | | | |
| External wiring connection me- thod | | 34-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 6 screw), 2 connectors | | | |
| Applicable cable size | | 0.75 to 2 mm ² (Applicable tightening torque 69 N•cm (7 kg•cm)) | | | |
| Applicable solderless terminal | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.7 (1.54) | | | |

External Connections



4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

4.1.5 A1SJ-56DR I/O module

Can only be installed on an A1SJCPU (S3). Cannot be installed on an A1S3□B (S1) (main base unit), or an A1S6□B (S1) (extension base unit).

| Output Specifications | | | Input Specifications | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Number of output points | | 24 points | Number of input points | | 32 points |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | Isolation method | | Photocoupler |
| Rated switching voltage and current | | 24 VDC 2 A (resistive load) 240 VAC 2 A (COSφ=1)/point, 5 A/common | Rated input voltage | | 24 VDC |
| | | | Rated input current | | Approx. 7 mA |
| Minimum swithcing load | | 5 VDC 1 mA | Operating voltage range | | 19.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple: less than 5%) |
| Max. switching voltage | | 264 VAC 125 VDC | ON voltage/ON current | | 14 VDC or higher/3.5 mA or higher |
| Max. switching frequency | | 3600 times/hour | OFF voltage/OFF current | | 6.5 VDC or lower/1.7 mA or lower |
| Service life | Mechanical | 20,000,000 times of switching or over | Input resistance | | Approx. 3.3 KΩ |
| | Electrical | At rated switching voltage and current loads 100,000 times of switching or over | Input method | | Sink input (method by which the input current flows out) |
| | | At 200 VAC 1.5 A, 240 VAC 1 A (COSφ=0.7) 100,000 times of switching or over | Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) |
| | | At 200 VAC 1 A, 240 VAC 0.5 A (COSφ=0.35) 100,000 times of switching or over | | ON → OFF | 10 ms or less (24 VDC) |
| | At 24 VDC 1 A, 100 VDC 0.1 A (L/R = 7 ms) 100,000 times of switching or over | | Common method | | 16 points/common (common terminal: TB17, TB34) |
| | | | Operating indicator | | Provided (the LED lights when the input is ON.) |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 10 ms or less | Maximum simultaneous input points | | 60 % (10 points/common)simultaneously ON |
| | ON → OFF | 12 ms or less | | | |
| Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 1500 VAC | Insulatoin withstand voltage | | 500 VAC |
| Noise immunity | | 1500 VAC | Noise immunity | | 500 VAC |
| External power supply (relay coil drive) | Voltage | 24 VDC ±10%, ripple voltage: 4 V _{p-p} or less | | | |
| | Current | 140 mA (TYP. 24 VDC all points ON) | | | |
| Surge absorber | | None | | | |
| Common method | | 8 points/common (common terminal: TB9, TB18, TB27) | | | |
| Operating indicator | | Provided (the LED lights when the output is ON.) | | | |
| Number of I/O points | | 128 points (slot 0: output, 64 points; slots 1 to 4: vacant, 16 points) | | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 220 mA (TYP. all points ON) | | | |
| External wiring connecti-on method | | 34-point terminal block connector (M3.5 x 6 screw), 2 connectors | | | |
| Applicable cable size | | 0.75 to 2 mm ² (Applicable tightening torque 69 N•cm {7 kg•cm}) | | | |
| Applicable solderless ter-minal | | R1.25-3.5, R2-3.5 RAV1.25-3.5, RAV2-3.5 | | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.8 (1.76) | | | |

| External Connections | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| OUT | | IN | |
| Pin No. | Signal Name | Signal Name | Pin No. |
| TB1 | Y20 | X00 | TB1 |
| TB2 | Y21 | X01 | TB2 |
| TB3 | Y22 | X02 | TB3 |
| TB4 | Y23 | X03 | TB4 |
| TB5 | Y24 | X04 | TB5 |
| TB6 | Y25 | X05 | TB6 |
| TB7 | Y26 | X06 | TB7 |
| TB8 | Y27 | X07 | TB8 |
| TB9 | COM3 | X08 | TB9 |
| TB10 | NC | X09 | TB10 |
| TB11 | Y28 | X0A | TB11 |
| TB12 | Y29 | X0B | TB12 |
| TB13 | Y2A | X0C | TB13 |
| TB14 | Y2B | X0D | TB14 |
| TB15 | Y2C | X0E | TB15 |
| TB16 | Y2D | X0F | TB16 |
| TB17 | Y2E | COM1 | TB17 |
| TB18 | Y2F | X10 | TB18 |
| TB19 | COM4 | X11 | TB19 |
| TB20 | NC | X12 | TB20 |
| TB21 | Y30 | X13 | TB21 |
| TB22 | Y31 | X14 | TB22 |
| TB23 | Y32 | X15 | TB23 |
| TB24 | Y33 | X16 | TB24 |
| TB25 | Y34 | X17 | TB25 |
| TB26 | Y35 | X18 | TB26 |
| TB27 | Y36 | X19 | TB27 |
| TB28 | Y37 | X1A | TB28 |
| TB29 | COM5 | X1B | TB29 |
| TB30 | NC | X1C | TB30 |
| TB31 | NC | X1D | TB31 |
| TB32 | 24 VDC | X1E | TB32 |

External output device

OUT

IN

External input device

Internal circuit

LED indica-tion

24 VDC

24 VDC

4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

4.2 Dynamic Input/Output Module Specifications

4.2.1 A1S42X dynamic input module

| Model | | Dynamic Input Module | | Appearance |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|--------------|------------|
| Specifications | | A1S42X | | |
| Number of input points *1 | | 16/32/48/64 points (switch setting) | | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | | |
| Rated input voltage | | 12 VDC | 24 VDC | |
| Rated input current | | Approx. 4 mA | Approx. 9 mA | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple : less than 5 %) | | |
| Max. simultaneous input points | | 100 % simultaneously ON (at 26.4 VDC) | | |
| ON voltage/ON current | | 8 VDC or higher/2 mA or higher | | |
| OFF voltage/OFF current | | 4 VDC or lower/1 mA or lower | | |
| Input resistance | | Approx. 2.4 kΩ | | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 0.4 ms or less (24 VDC) | | |
| | ON → OFF | 0.4 ms or less (24 VDC) | | |
| Dynamic scan cycle | | 13.3 ms | | |
| Operating indicator | | On state is indicated (LEDs), 32-bit indication by switch | | |
| External connections | | 24-pin connector | | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 80 mA (TYP, all points ON) | | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.18 (0.40) | | |

| External Connections | | | | Pin Arrangement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|----|--------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>*1 Be sure to connect a diode to each switch if there will be any occasions where 2 or more switches are pressed simultaneously. (Refer to the figure on the right.)</p> | | | | <table><tr><th>Pin No.</th><th>Signal Name</th><th>Pin No.</th><th>Signal Name</th></tr><tr><td>B12</td><td>XD0</td><td>A12</td><td>XD1</td></tr><tr><td>B11</td><td>XD2</td><td>A11</td><td>XD3</td></tr><tr><td>B10</td><td>XD4</td><td>A10</td><td>XD5</td></tr><tr><td>B9</td><td>XD6</td><td>A9</td><td>XD7</td></tr><tr><td>B8</td><td>XSCN0</td><td>A8</td><td>XSCN1</td></tr><tr><td>B7</td><td>XSCN2</td><td>A7</td><td>XSCN3</td></tr><tr><td>B6</td><td>XSCN4</td><td>A6</td><td>XSCN5</td></tr><tr><td>B5</td><td>XSCN6</td><td>A5</td><td>XSCN7</td></tr><tr><td>B4</td><td>Vacant</td><td>A4</td><td>Vacant</td></tr><tr><td>B3</td><td>12/24 VDC</td><td>A3</td><td>12/24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>B2</td><td>0V</td><td>A2</td><td>0V</td></tr><tr><td>B1</td><td>FG</td><td>A1</td><td>FG</td></tr></table> | | Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | B12 | XD0 | A12 | XD1 | B11 | XD2 | A11 | XD3 | B10 | XD4 | A10 | XD5 | B9 | XD6 | A9 | XD7 | B8 | XSCN0 | A8 | XSCN1 | B7 | XSCN2 | A7 | XSCN3 | B6 | XSCN4 | A6 | XSCN5 | B5 | XSCN6 | A5 | XSCN7 | B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant | B3 | 12/24 VDC | A3 | 12/24 VDC | B2 | 0V | A2 | 0V | B1 | FG | A1 | FG |
| Pin No. | Signal Name | Pin No. | Signal Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B12 | XD0 | A12 | XD1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B11 | XD2 | A11 | XD3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B10 | XD4 | A10 | XD5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B9 | XD6 | A9 | XD7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B8 | XSCN0 | A8 | XSCN1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B7 | XSCN2 | A7 | XSCN3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B6 | XSCN4 | A6 | XSCN5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B5 | XSCN6 | A5 | XSCN7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B3 | 12/24 VDC | A3 | 12/24 VDC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B2 | 0V | A2 | 0V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B1 | FG | A1 | FG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

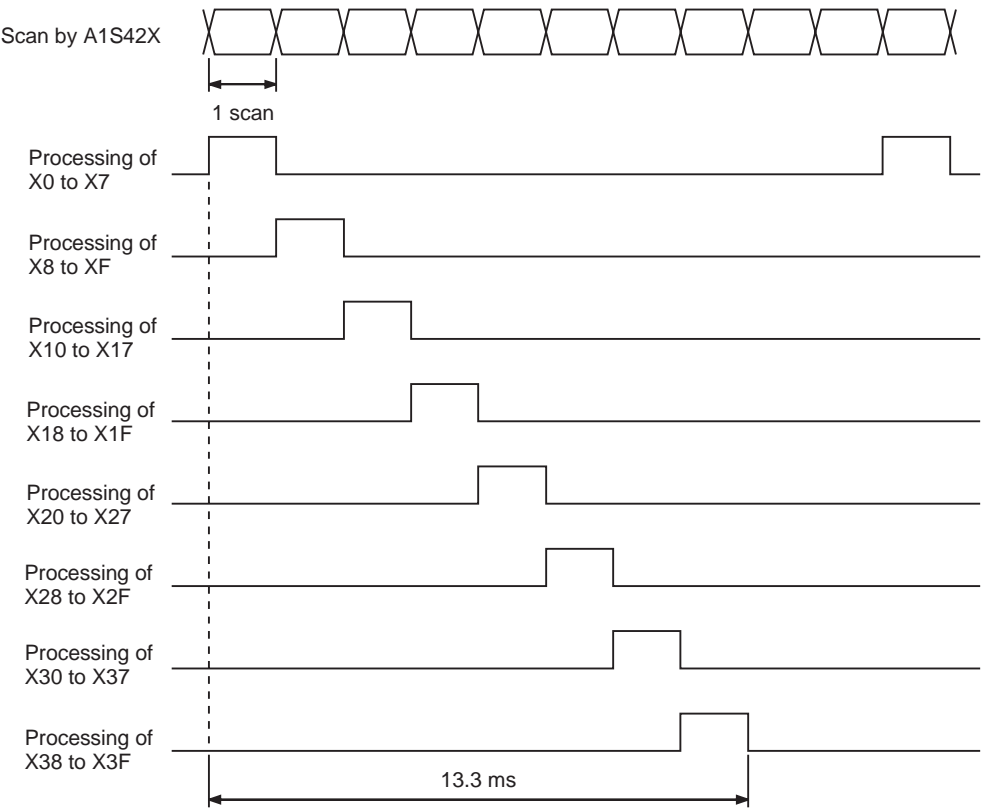
(1) Number of occupied I/O points setting

The Number of occupied I/O points is set by the DIP switches on the front face of the module. It is factory-set to 64 points.

| Number of occupied I/O points | 16 points | 32 points | 48 points | 64 points |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Switch setting | | | | |

(2) Dynamic scan method

In the dynamic scan method, the whole number of occupied I/O points is divided into several groups of a specified number of points, and processed in several scans. 64 input points are divided into 8 groups of 8 points, and processed group by group as shown in the figure below. Regardless of whether the number of occupied I/O points is set at 16, 32, or 48 points, the dynamic scan cycle is fixed at 13.3 ms.

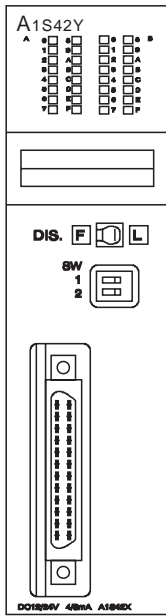


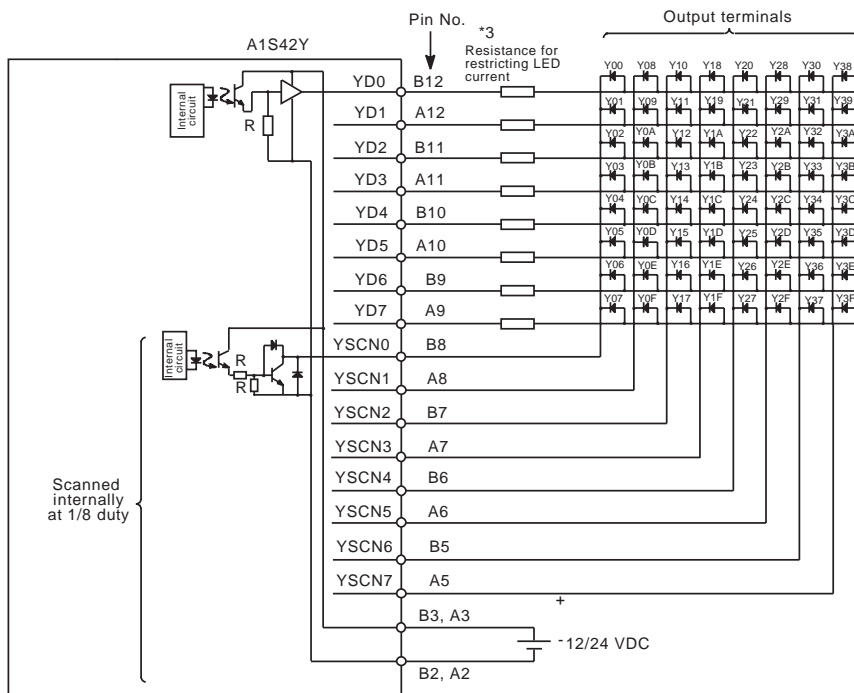
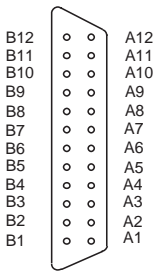
4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

4.2.2 A1S42Y dynamic output module

| Model | | Dynamic Output Module | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|------------|
| Specifications | | A1S42Y | Appearance |
| Number of output points | | 16/32/48/64 points (switch setting) | |
| Isolation method | | Photocoupler | |
| Rated load voltage | | 12/24 VDC | |
| Operating voltage range | | 10.2 to 26.4 VDC (ripple : less than 5 %) | |
| Max. load current | | 0.1 A/point | |
| Leakage current at OFF circuit | | 0.1 mA or less | |
| Max. voltage drop at ON circuit | | Source : 1.1 VDC, Sink : 1.5 VDC | |
| Response time | OFF → ON | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| | ON → OFF | 2 ms or less (resistive load) | |
| Fuse rating | | Fuse 1.6 A, not replaceable *1 | |
| Fuse capacity | | 50 A | |
| Error display | | LED goes ON when fuse blows : signal output to PC CPU *2 | |
| Operating indicator | | On state is indicated (LEDs), 32-bit indication by switch | |
| External connections | | 24-pin connector | |
| Applicable wire size | | 0.3 mm ² | |
| Accessories | | Connector (1 pce.) for external wiring (soldering type) | |
| Insulation withstand voltage | | 500 VAC | |
| Noise immunity | | 500 VAC | |
| External power supply | Voltage | 12/24 VDC (10.2 to 26.4 VDC) | |
| | Current | 8 mA (TYP, 24 VDC/common) | |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | | 100 mA (TYP, all points ON) | |
| Weight kg (lb) | | 0.19 (0.42) | |




| External Connections | | Pin Arrangement | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|
|  | |  <p>Front view</p> | |
| Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) | Pin No. | Signal Name (FH) |
| B12 | YD0 | A12 | YD1 |
| B11 | YD2 | A11 | YD3 |
| B10 | YD4 | A10 | YD5 |
| B9 | YD6 | A9 | YD7 |
| B8 | YSCN0 | A8 | YSCN1 |
| B7 | YSCN2 | A7 | YSCN3 |
| B6 | YSCN4 | A6 | YSCN5 |
| B5 | YSCN6 | A5 | YSCN7 |
| B4 | Vacant | A4 | Vacant |
| B3 | 12/24 VDC | A3 | 12/24 VDC |
| B2 | 0V | A2 | 0V |
| B1 | Vacant | A1 | Vacant |

*1 The fuse in the output module is provided to prevent the external wiring from burning in the event of a short in the module's output. Therefore, it may not be able to protect output devices. If an output device is damaged in a failure mode other than a short circuit, the fuse might not blow.

*2 The ERR. indicating LED will also light when the external power supply is shut OFF.

*3 Install the resistance for restricting LED current outside the A1S42Y module.

*4 The power supply voltage(24/12 VDC) is applied to the reverse direction of the LED. If the opposite voltage resistance is not sufficient, connect a diode for serial protection to each LED.



4. INPUT/OUTPUT COMPOSITE MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

MELSEC-A

(1) Number of occupied I/O points setting

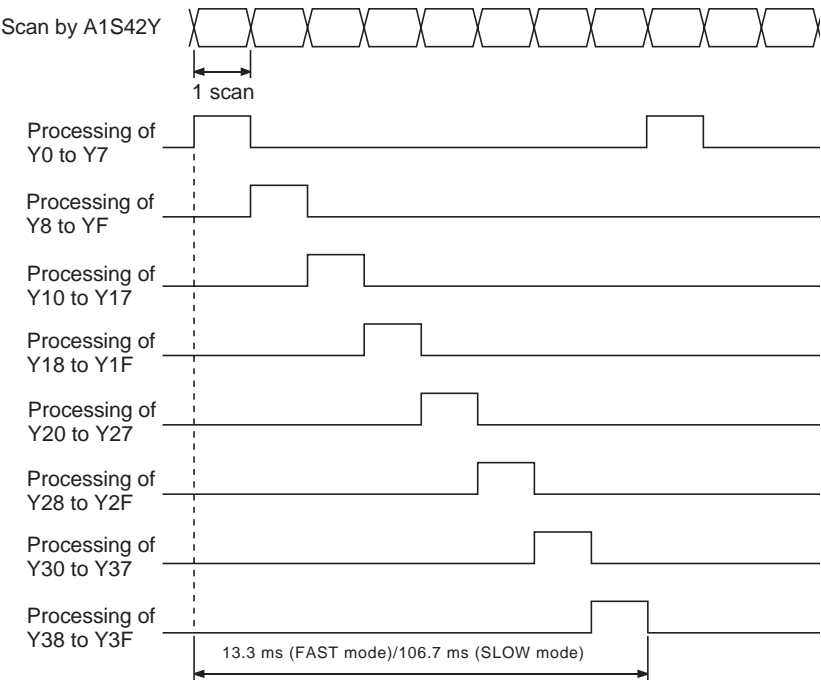
The number of occupied I/O points is set using the DIP switches on the front face of the module. It is factory-set to 64 points.

| Number of occupied I/O points | 16 points | 32 points | 48 points | 64 points |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Switch setting | | | | |

(2) Dynamic scan method and dynamic scan cycle setting

(a) Dynamic scan method

In the dynamic scan method, the whole number of occupied I/O points is divided into several groups of a specified number of points, and processed in several scans. 64 input points are divided into 8 groups of 8 points, and processed group by group as shown in the figure below. Regardless of whether the number of occupied I/O points is set at 16, 32, or 48 points, the dynamic scan cycle is fixed at 13.3/106.7 ms.



(b) Dynamic scan cycle setting

The dynamic scan cycle is set using the DIP switches on the rear face of the module. It is factory-set to FAST mode.

| FAST mode | SLOW mode |
|-----------|-----------|
| | |

5. SPECIFICATIONS OF CONNECTOR/TERMINAL BLOCK CONVERTOR MODULES

MELSEC-A

5. SPECIFICATIONS OF CONNECTOR/TERMINAL BLOCK CONVERTOR MODULES

5.1 Specifications of Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Modules

Table 5.1 Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Module Specifications

| | Type | Details | Applicable Models |
|---|-----------|--|---|
| Connector/terminal block convertor unit | A6TBXY36 | For sink type input modules and sink type output modules (standard type) | A1SX41(S2), A1SX42(S2), A1SY41, A1SY42, A1SH42 |
| | A6TBXY54 | For sink type input modules and sink type output modules (2-wire type) | |
| | A6TBX70 | For sink type input modules (3-wire type) | A1SX41(S2), A1SX42(S2), A1SH42 |
| | A6TBX36-E | For source type input modules (standard type) | A1SX81(S2) |
| | A6TBY36-E | For source type output modules (standard type) | A1SY81, A1SY81EP |
| | A6TBX54-E | For source type input modules (2-wire type) | A1SX81(S2) |
| | A6TBY54-E | For source type output modules (2-wire type) | A1SY81 |
| | A6TBX70-E | For source type input modules (3-wire type) | A1SX81(S2) |
| Cable | AC05TB | 0.5 m (19.69 in.), for sink modules | A6TBXY36 A6TBXY54 A6TBX70 |
| | AC10TB | 1 m (39.37 in.), for sink modules | |
| | AC20TB | 2 m (78.74 in.), for sink modules | |
| | AC30TB | 3 m (118.11 in.), for sink modules | |
| | AC50TB | 5 m (196.85 in.), for sink modules | |
| | AC80TB | 8 m (314.96 in.), for sink modules (common current not exceeding 0.5 A) | |
| | AC100TB | 10 m (393.7 in.), for sink modules (common current not exceeding 0.5 A) | A6TBX36-E A6TBY36-E A6TBX54-E A6TBY54-E A6TBX70-E |
| | AC05TB-E | 0.5 m (19.69 in.), for source modules | |
| | AC10TB-E | 1 m (39.37 in.), for source modules | |
| | AC20TB-E | 2 m (78.74 in.), for source modules | |
| | AC30TB-E | 3 m (118.11 in.), for source modules | |
| | AC50TB-E | 5 m (196.85 in.), for source modules | |

IMPORTANT

- (1) The A1SX81 is a sink/source combination type, but nevertheless it should be used only with A6TBX36-E, A6TBX54, or A6TB70-E. A6TBXY36, A6TBXY54, and A6TBX70 cannot be used with it.
- (2) The number of connectable I/O points is 32 for all connector/terminal block convertor modules.
Two connector/terminal block convertor modules and two cables for connector/terminal block convertor modules are required for 64-point I/O modules.

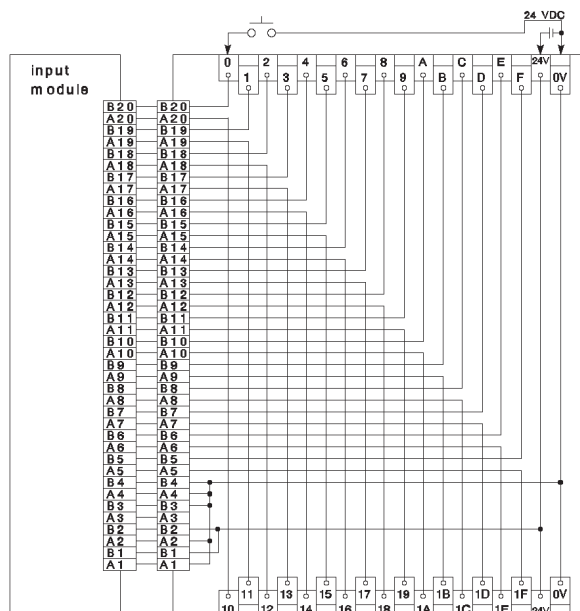
5. SPECIFICATIONS OF CONNECTOR/TERMINAL BLOCK CONVERTOR MODULES

MELSEC-A

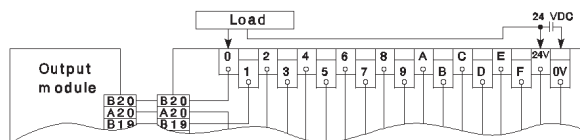
5.2 Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Module Connection Diagrams

5.2.1 A6TBXY36

(a) When connecting an input module

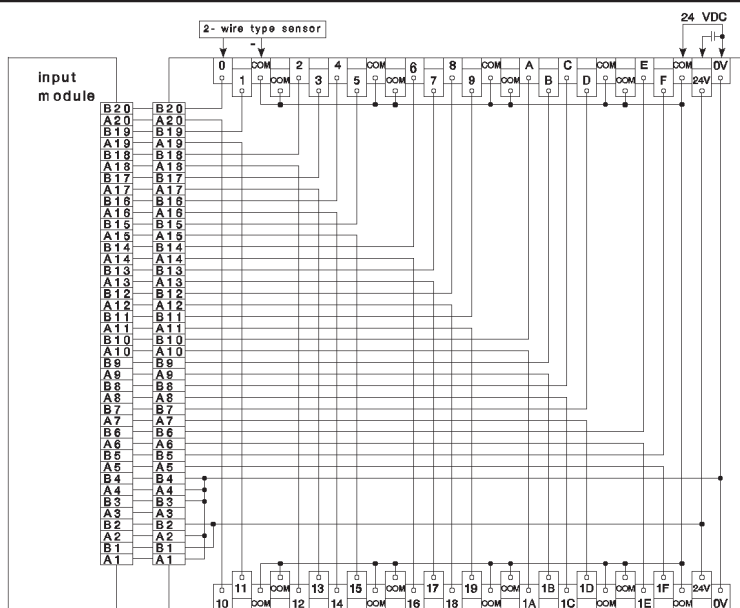


(b) When connecting an output module

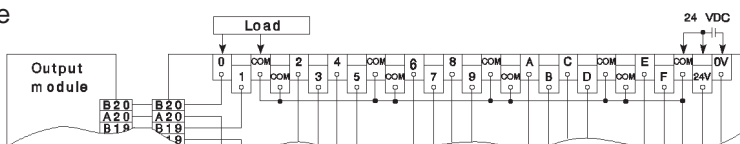


5.2.2 A6TBXY54

(a) When connecting an input module



(b) When connecting an output module

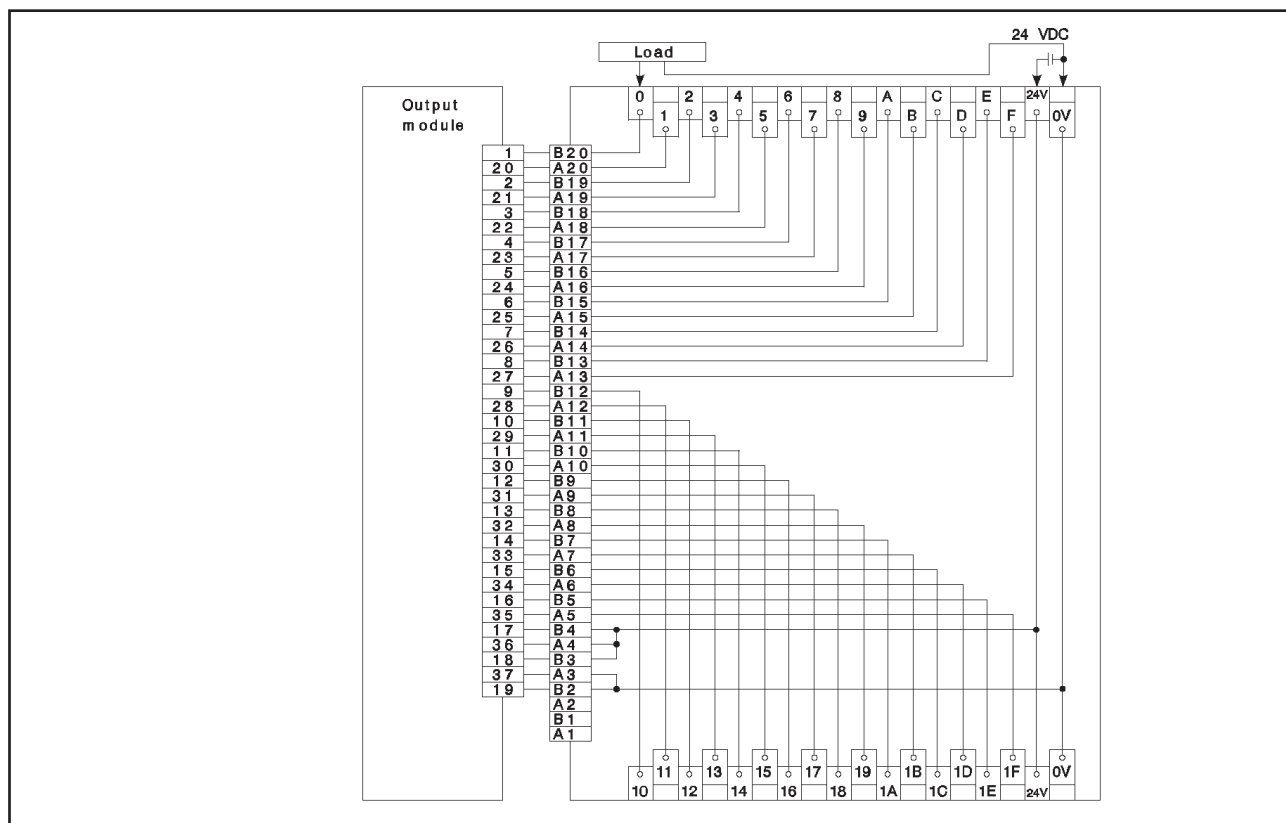


MELSEC-A

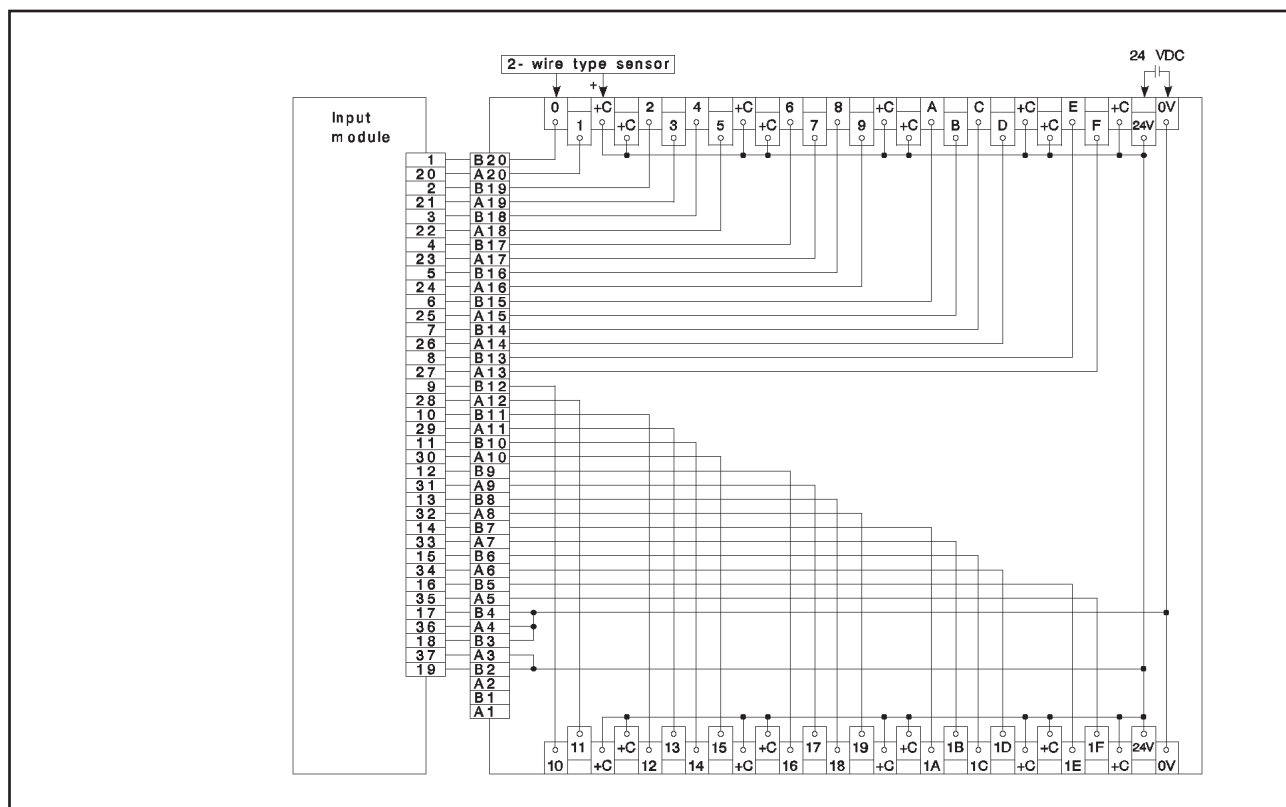
5. SPECIFICATIONS OF CONNECTOR/TERMINAL BLOCK CONVERTOR MODULES

MELSEC-A

5.2.5 A6TBY36-E



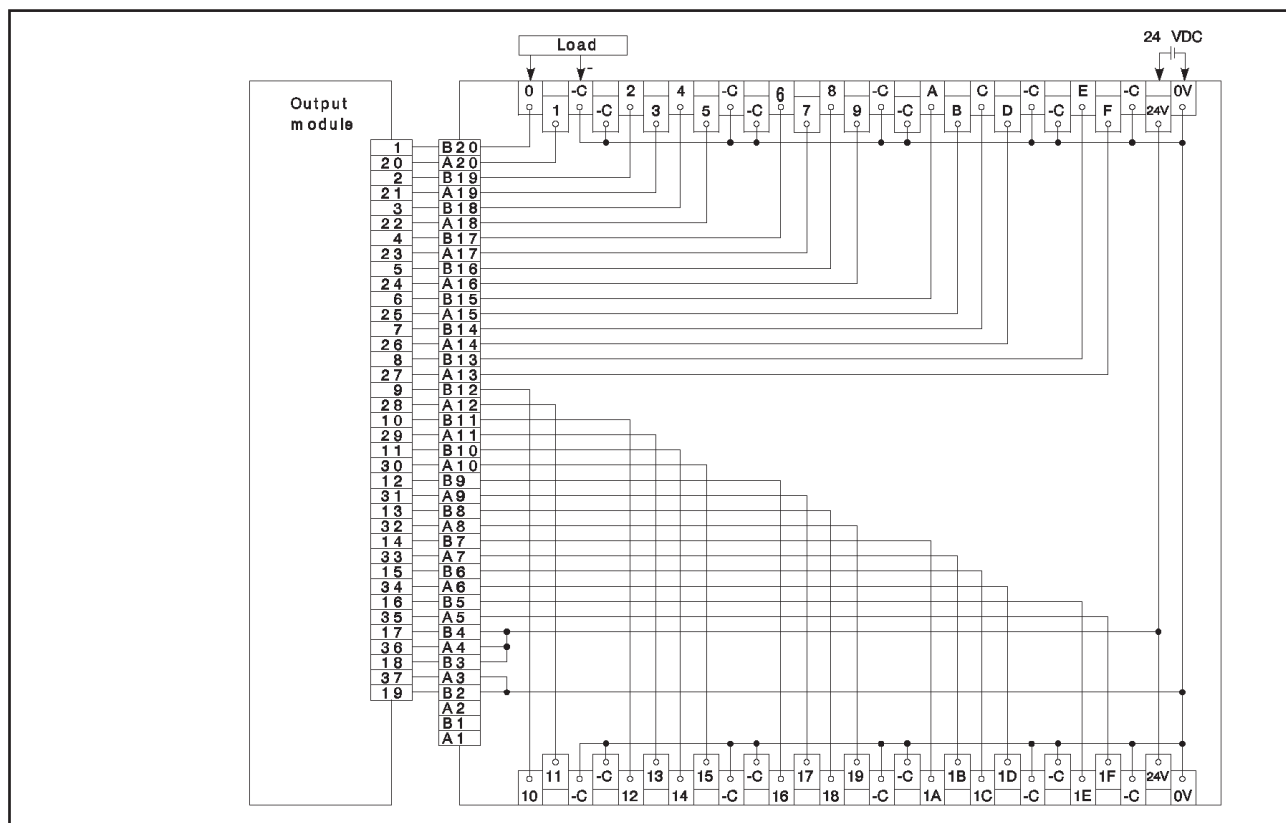
5.2.6 A6TBX54-E



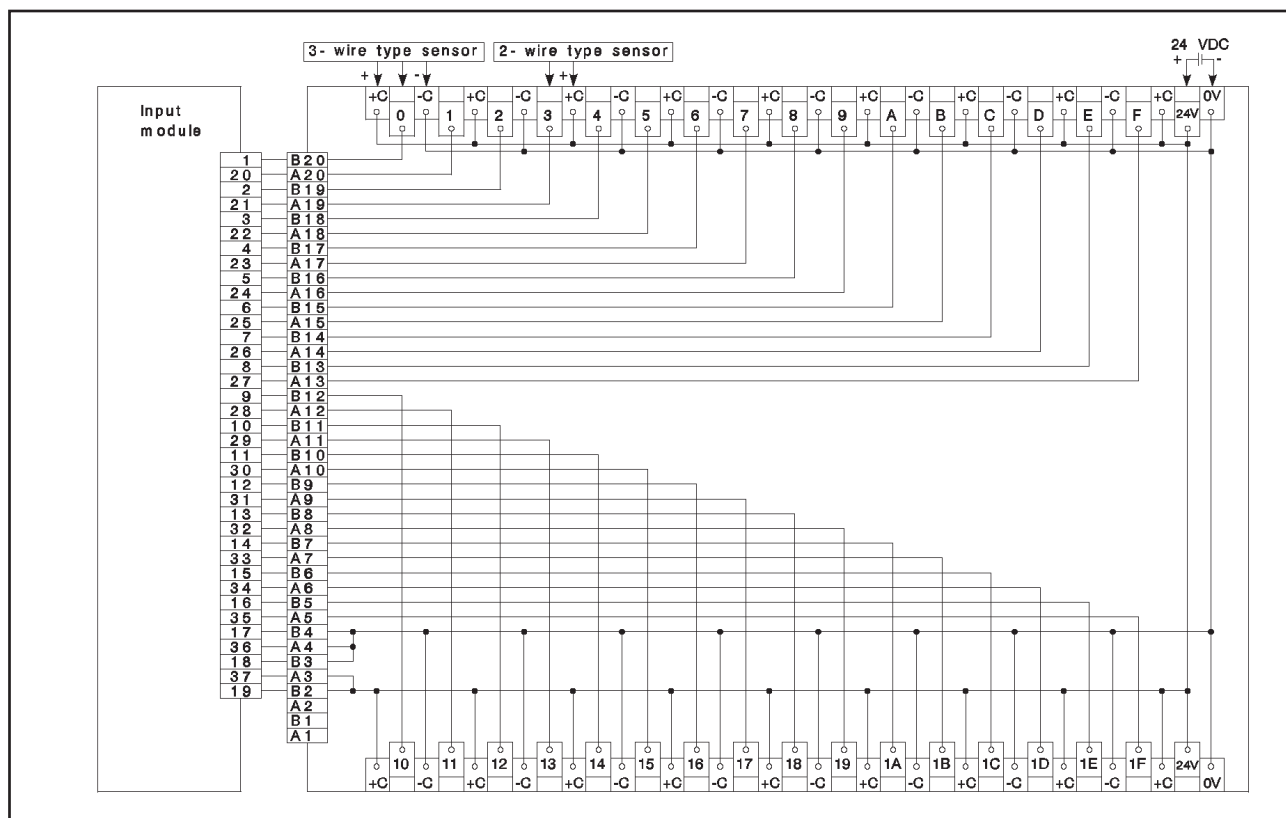
5. SPECIFICATIONS OF CONNECTOR/TERMINAL BLOCK CONVERTOR MODULES

MELSEC-A

5.2.7 A6TBY54-E



5.2.8 A6TBX70-E



6. BLANK COVER, DUMMY MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

6.1 Blank Cover (A1SG60), Dummy Module (A1SG62) Specifications

The A1SG60 blank cover is used to protect base unit vacant slots against dust etc.

The A1SG62 dummy module is used to reserve a specified number of I/O points at any base unit slot.

Table 6.1 Dummy Module, Blank Cover Specifications

| Item \ Model | A1SG60 | A1SG62 |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Occupied I/O points | 16 points | Max. 64 (16, 32, 48, or 64 points can be selected by using a select switch on the front of the module.) |
| I/O allocation specification | 16 vacant points | <input type="checkbox"/> input (X) points Designate the number of points set with the select switch in the <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Purpose | Used as a dust preventive cover for an unused slot where no input/output module is installed (e. g., a vacant slot between modules). | A module used to reserve 16, 32, 48, or 64 points for an I/O module to be installed in the future. |
| Other functions | — | Equipped with simulation switches for 16 points beginning with the head I/O number: inputs can be turned ON/OFF without using any external switch. |
| Internal current consumption (5 VDC) | — | 60 mA |
| Outside dimensions (mm)(in) | 130(H) x 34.5(W) x 93.6 (D) (5.12 x 1.36 x 3.69) | 130(H) x 34.5(W) x 93.6 (D) (5.12 x 1.36 x 3.69) |
| Weight (kg)(lb) | 0.08 (0.18) | 0.13 (0.29) |

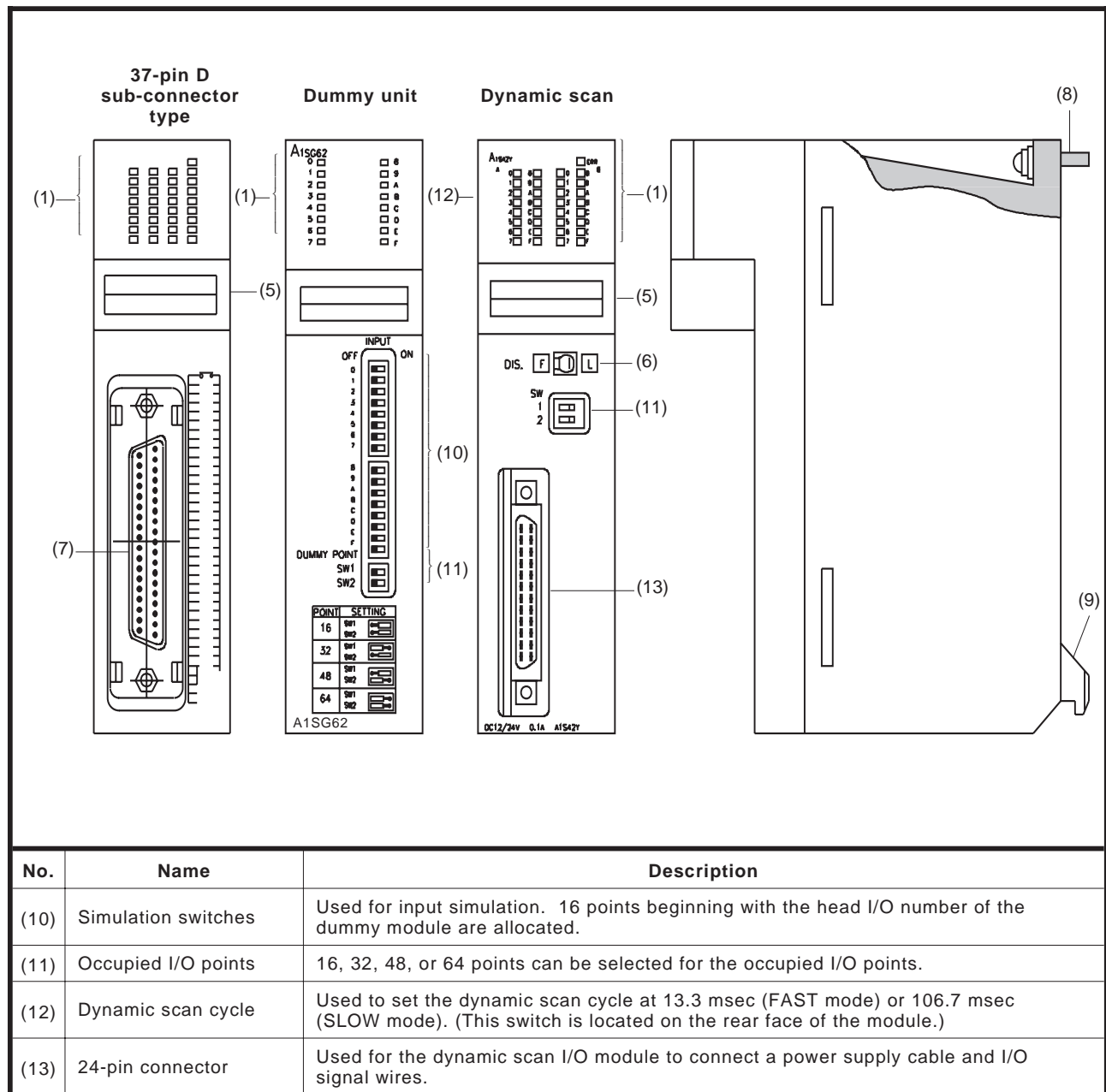
6.2 Setting the Occupying Number of Inputs/Outputs for A1SG62

Set the switches for setting the occupying number inputs/outputs (DIP switches) on the front of the module. The factory setting is 16 points.

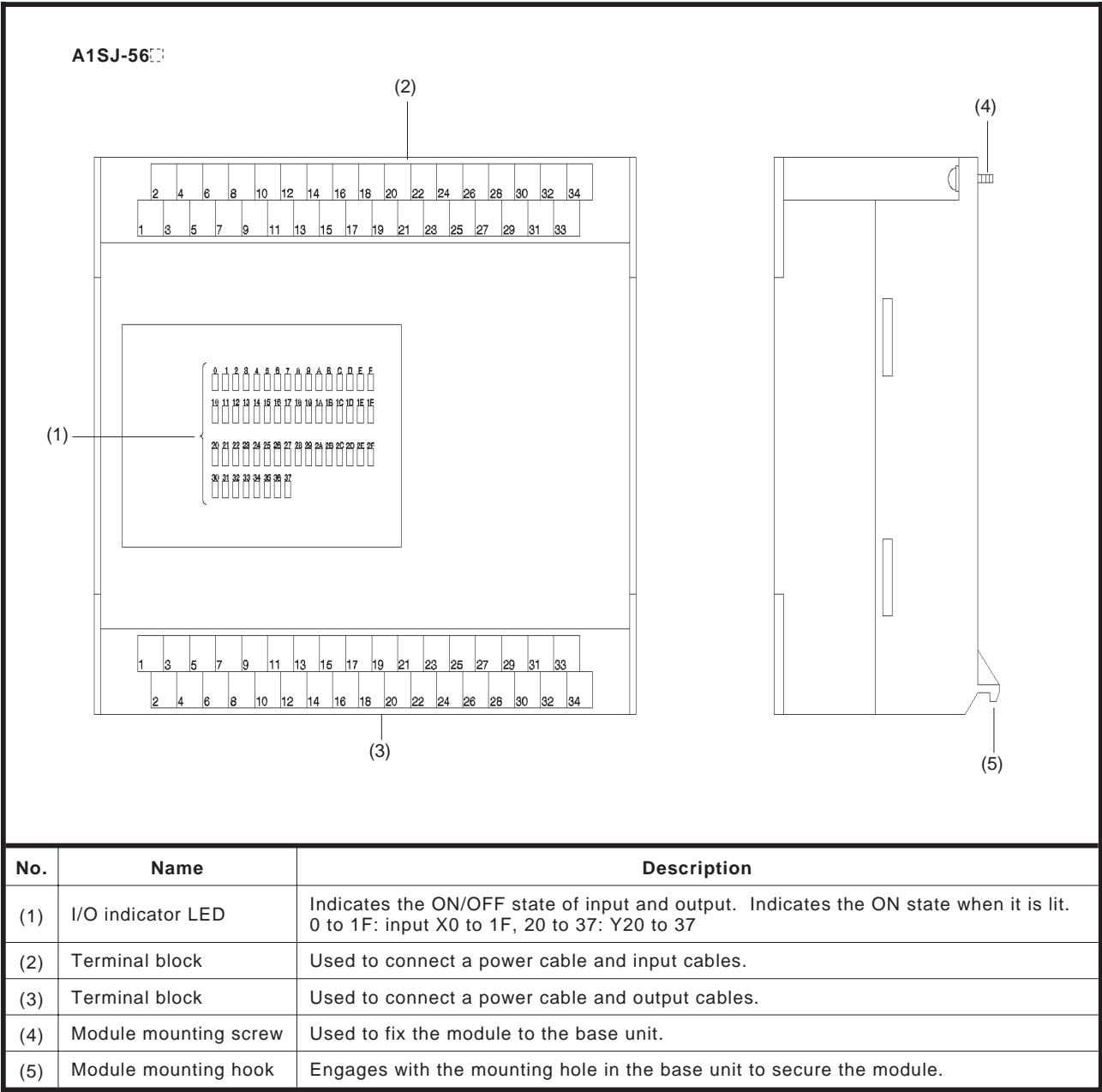
| Occupying number of inputs/outputs | 16 points | 32 points | 48 points | 64 points |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Switch settings | | | | |

6. NAMES OF PARTS AND SETTINGS

MELSEC-A

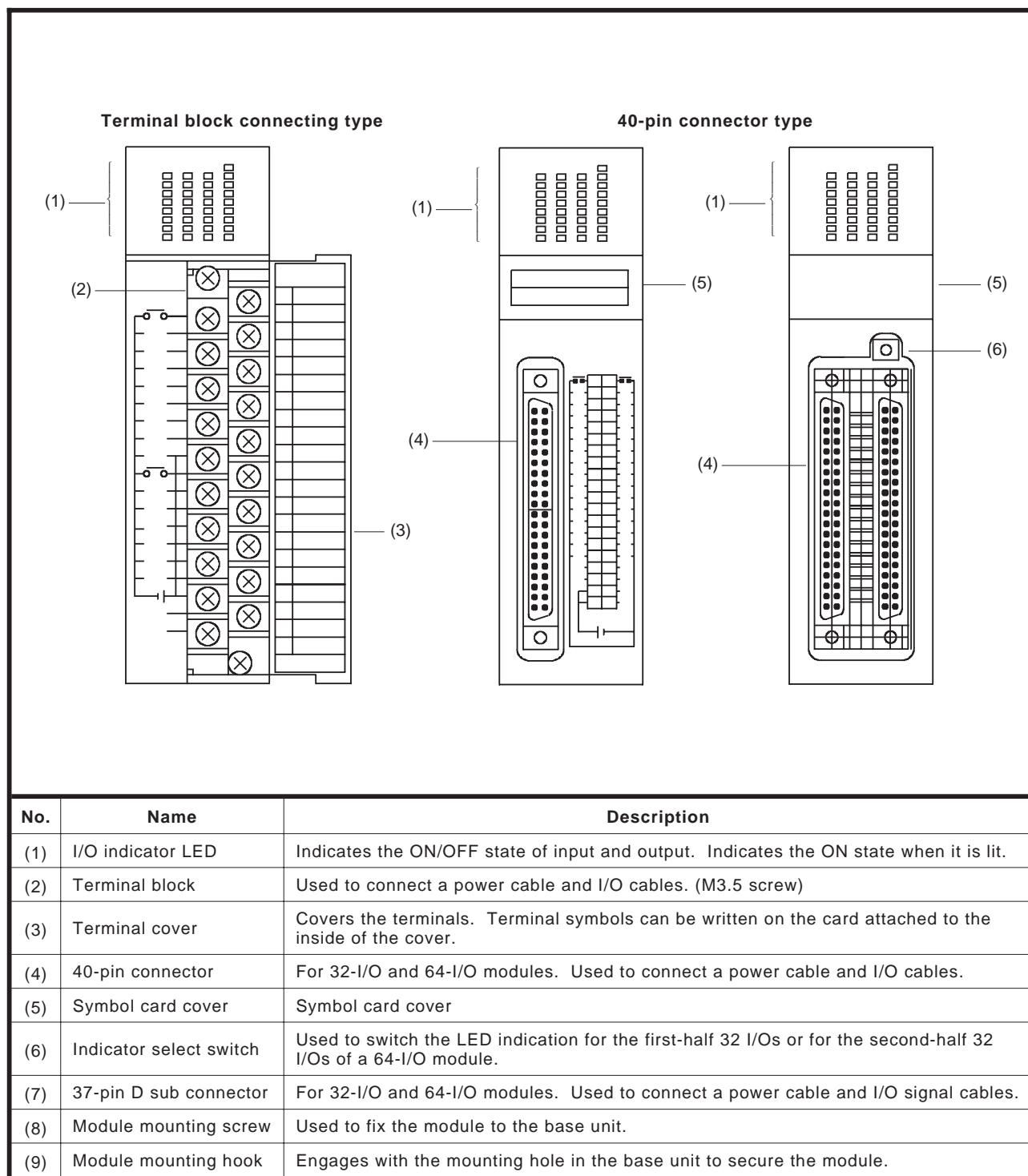


| No. | Name | Description |
|------|---------------------|---|
| (10) | Simulation switches | Used for input simulation. 16 points beginning with the head I/O number of the dummy module are allocated. |
| (11) | Occupied I/O points | 16, 32, 48, or 64 points can be selected for the occupied I/O points. |
| (12) | Dynamic scan cycle | Used to set the dynamic scan cycle at 13.3 msec (FAST mode) or 106.7 msec (SLOW mode). (This switch is located on the rear face of the module.) |
| (13) | 24-pin connector | Used for the dynamic scan I/O module to connect a power supply cable and I/O signal wires. |



7. NAMES OF PARTS AND SETTINGS

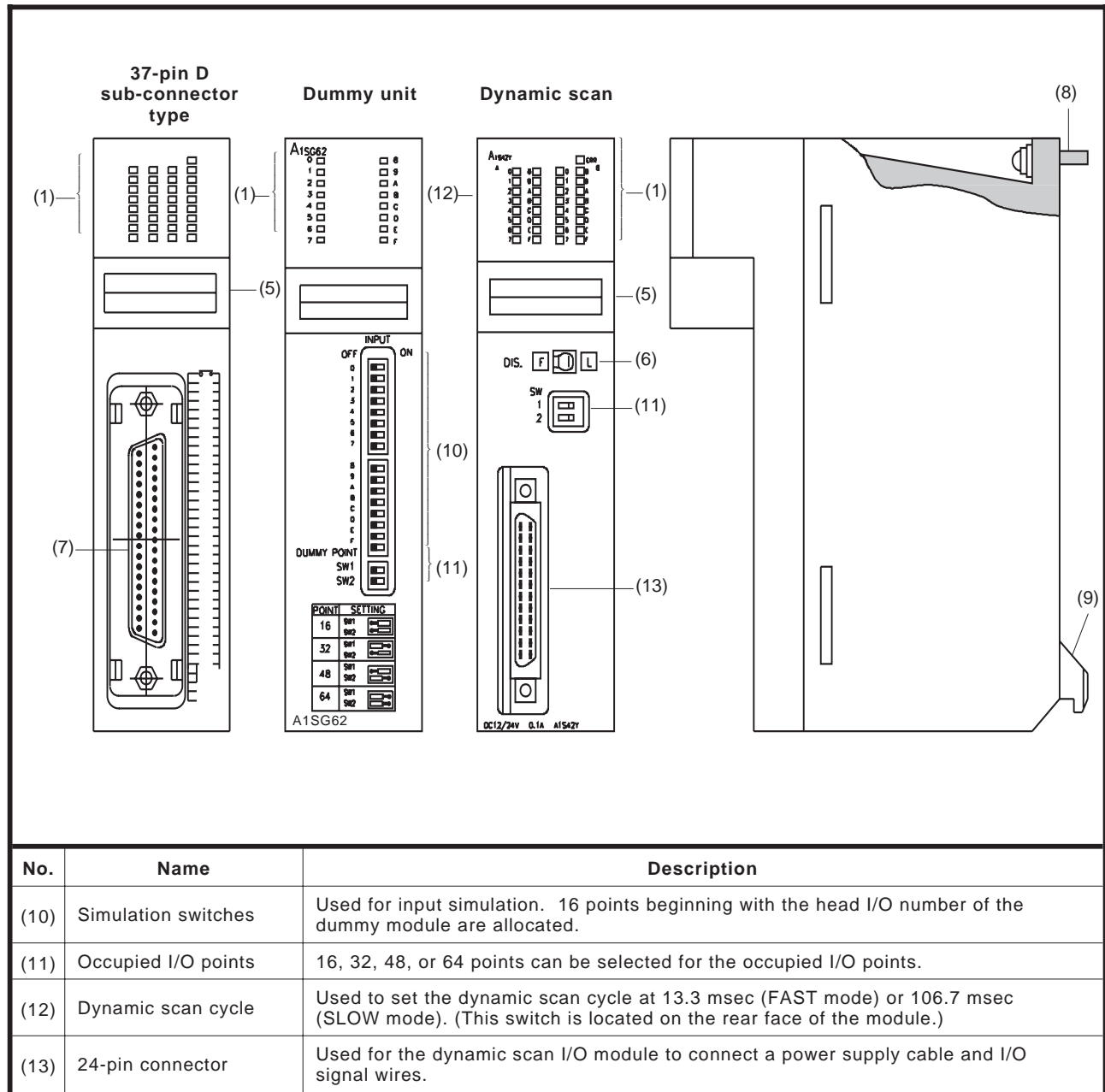
The figures and table below show the names of the parts of I/O modules.

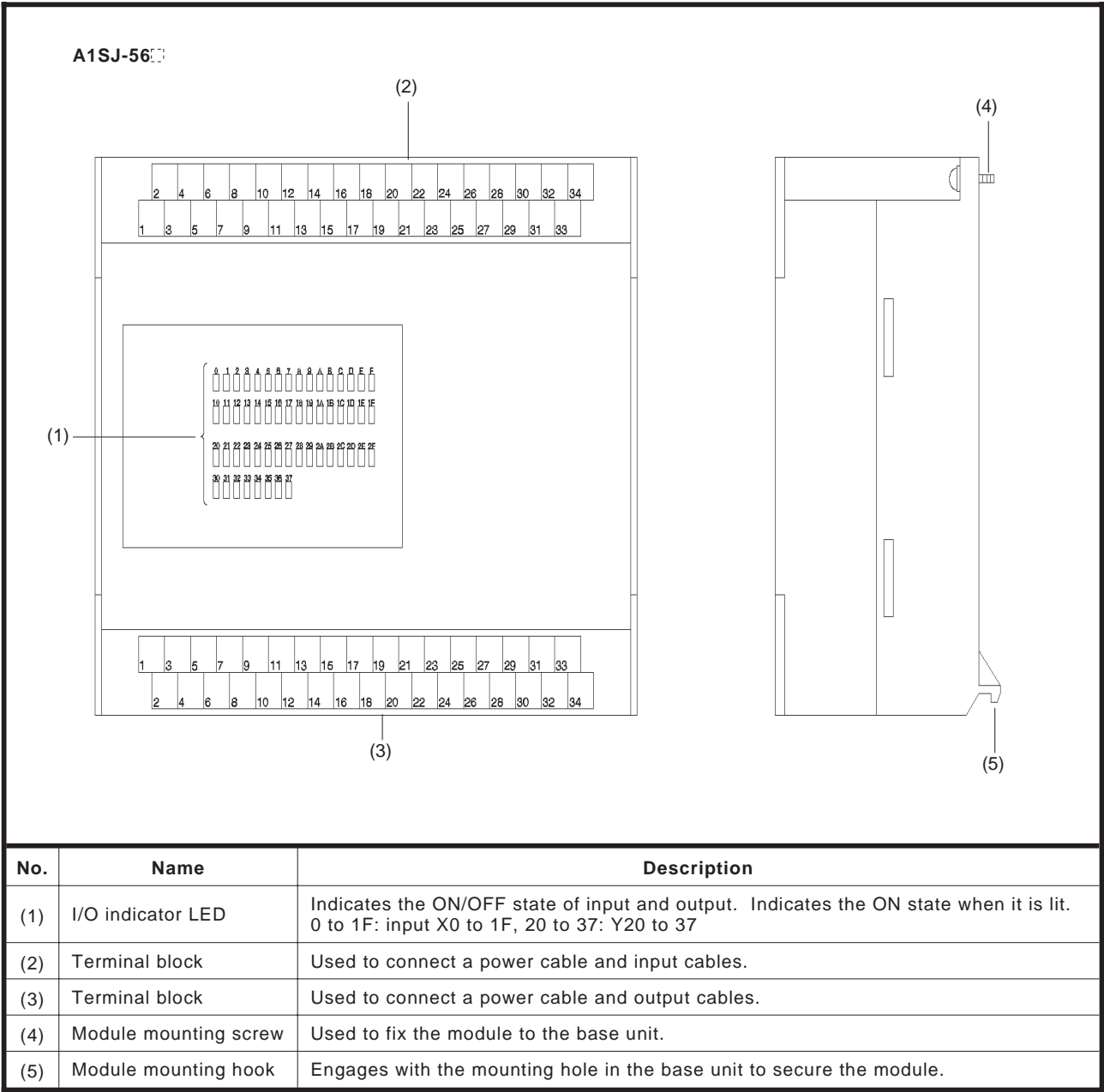
**REMARK**

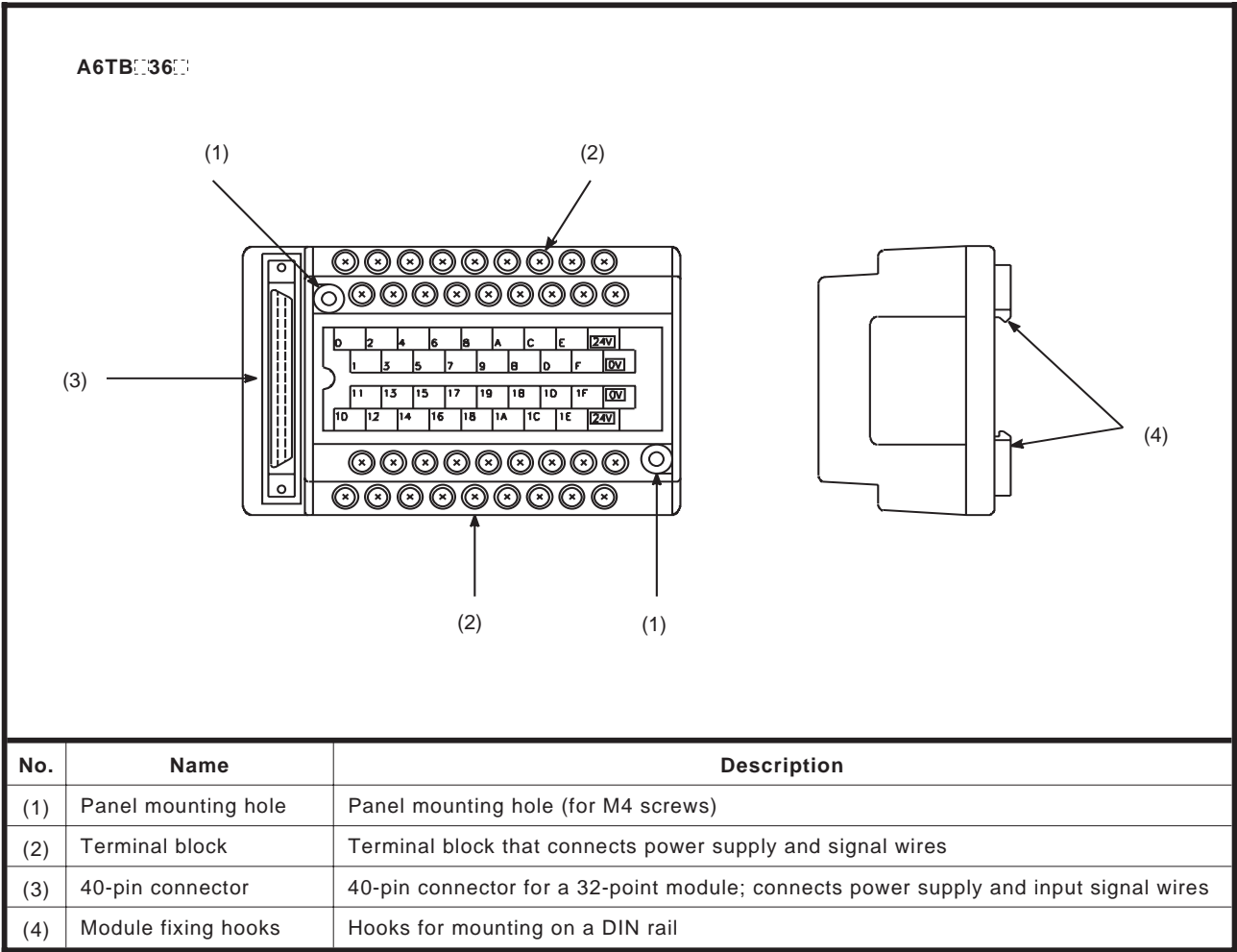
When removing the terminal symbol card, lift up the edge of the card a little to pull it out of the terminal cover smoothly.

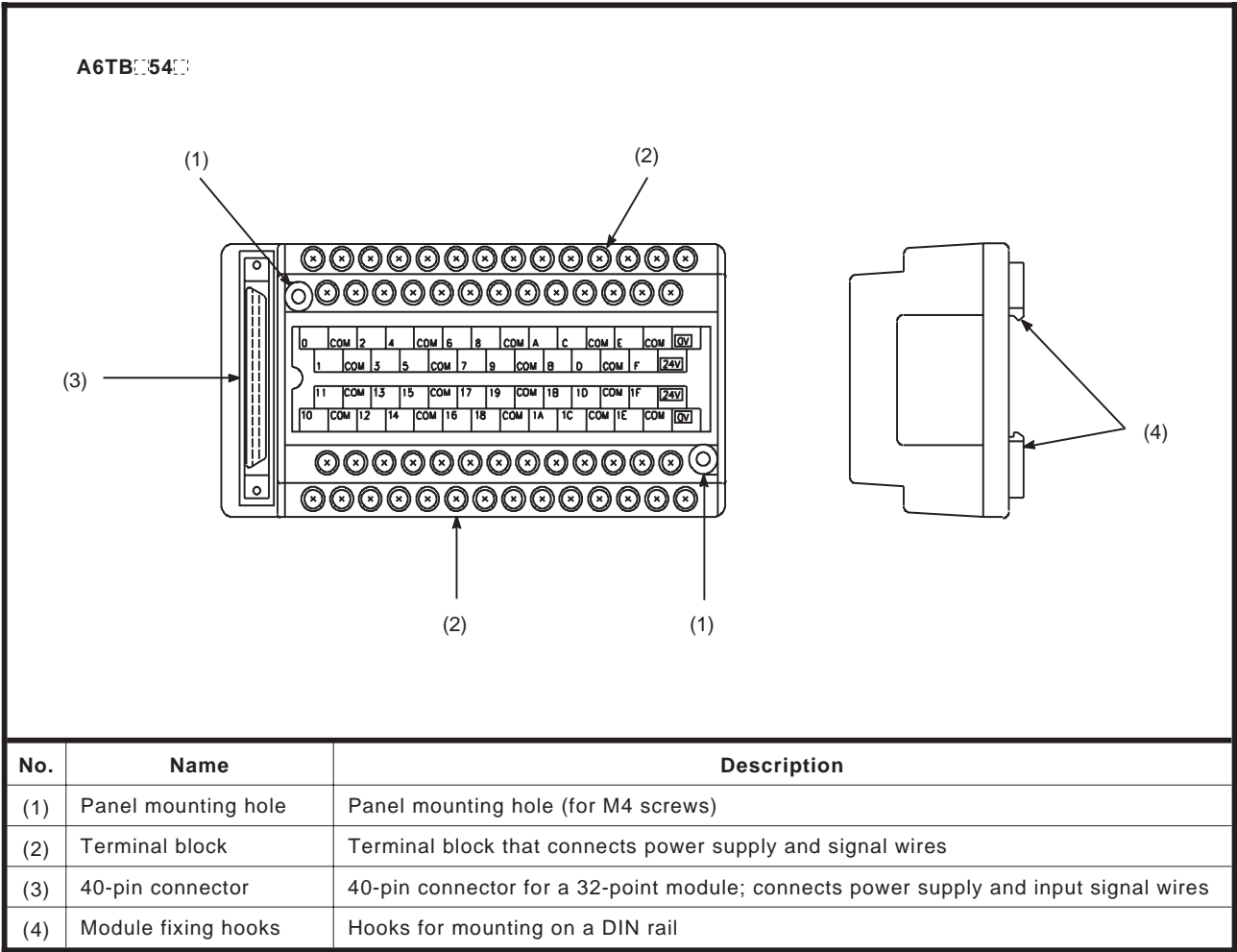
7. NAMES OF PARTS AND SETTINGS

MELSEC-A









A6TBX70

(1)

(2)

(3)

(2)

(1)

(4)

| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---------------------|--|
| (1) | Panel mounting hole | Panel mounting hole (for M4 screws) |
| (2) | Terminal block | Terminal block that connects power supply and signal wires |
| (3) | 40-pin connector | 40-pin connector for a 32-point module; connects power supply and input signal wires |
| (4) | Module fixing hooks | Hooks for mounting on a DIN rail |

8. I/O CONNECTION TROUBLESHOOTING

This section explains possible problems with I/O circuits.

8.1 Input Circuit Troubleshooting

This section describes possible problems with input circuits, and corrective action.

Table 8.1 Input Circuit Problems and Corrective Action

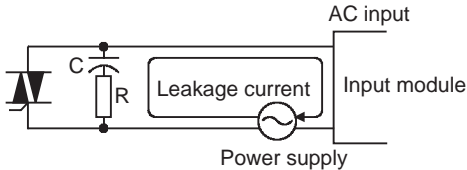
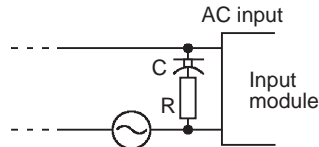
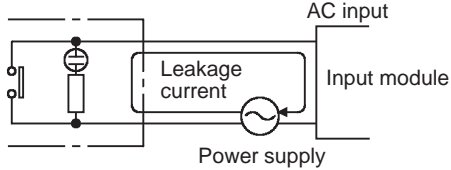
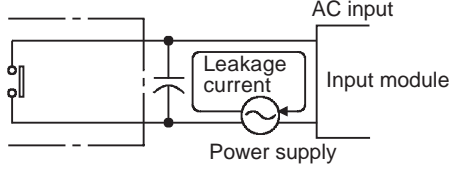
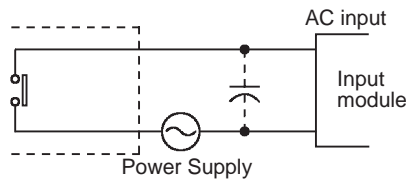
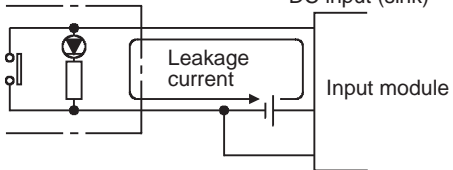
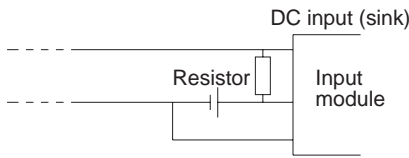
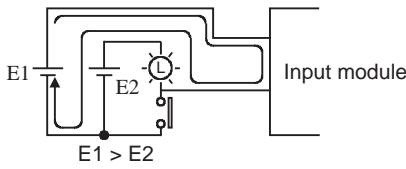
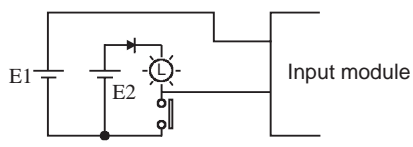
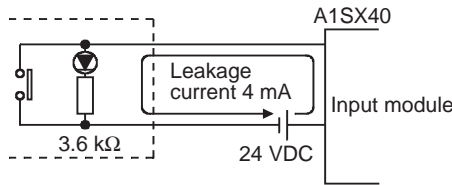
| | Condition | Cause | Corrective Action |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Example 1 | Input signal does not turn OFF. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leakage current of input switch (e.g. drive by non-contact switch).  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connect an appropriate resistor which will make the voltage across the terminals of the input module lower than the OFF voltage value.  <p>It is recommended to use 0.1 to 0.47 μF + 47 to 120 Ω (1/2 W) for the CR constant.</p> |
| Example 2 | Input signal does not turn OFF. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive by a limit switch with neon lamp.  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as Example 1. Or make up another independent display circuit. |
| Example 3 | Input signal does not turn OFF. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leakage current due to line capacity of wiring cable. (Line capacity C of twisted pair wire is approx. 100 PF/m).  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same as Example 1. However, leakage current is not generated when the power supply is located in the input equipment side as shown below.  |
| Example 4 | Input signal does not turn OFF. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drive by switch with LED indicator.  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connect a resistor which will make the voltage between the input module terminal and common higher than the OFF voltage, as shown below.  <p>* An example calculation of a value for a connected resistor is given on the following page.</p> |

Table 8.1 Input Circuit Problems and Corrective Action (Continued)

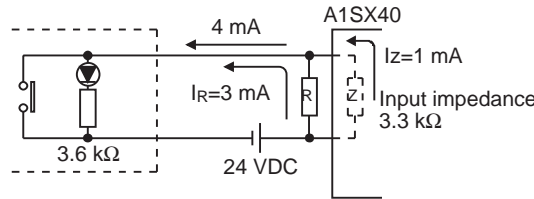
| | Condition | Cause | Corrective Action |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Example 5 | Input signal does not turn OFF. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Sneak path due to the use of two power supplies.  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Use only one power supply.Connect a sneak path prevention diode. (Figure below)  |

Example calculation for Example 4

The switch with an LED indicator is connected to A1SX40, and there is a 4 mA leakage current.



- (1) Since the leakage current does not reach the 1 mA OFF current of the A1SX40, the input signal does not go OFF. Connect a resistor as shown below:



- (2) Calculate the value of the connected resistor R as follows:

To reach the 1 mA OFF current of the A1SX40, connect a resistor R through which a current of 3 mA or greater flows.

$$I_R:I_Z = Z \text{ (input impedance): } R$$

$$R \leq \frac{I_Z}{I_R} \times (\text{input impedance}) = \frac{1}{3} \times 3.3 = 1.1 \text{ [k}\Omega\text{]}$$

$$R < 1.1 \text{ k}\Omega$$

When R = 1 kΩ, the power capacity must be:

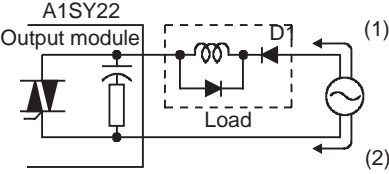
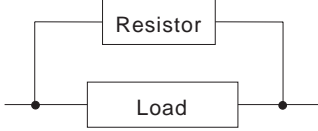
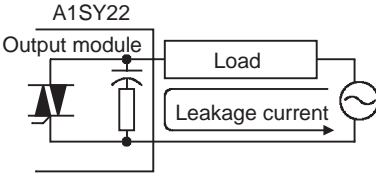
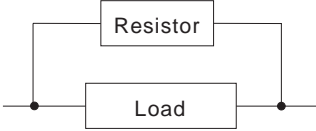
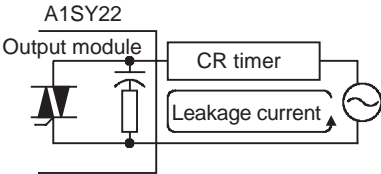
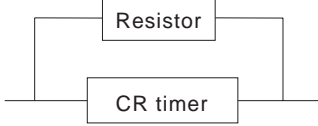
$$W = (\text{applied voltage})^2 \div R = 26.4^2 \div 1000 = 0.7 \text{ (W)}$$

- (3) The power capacity of the resistor should be three to five times as large as the actual power consumption. The problem can therefore be solved by connecting a 1 kΩ, 2 to 3 W resistor to the terminal in question.

8.2 Output Circuit Failures and Corrective Action

This section describes possible problems with output circuits, and corrective action.

Table 8.2 Output Circuit Failures and Corrective Action

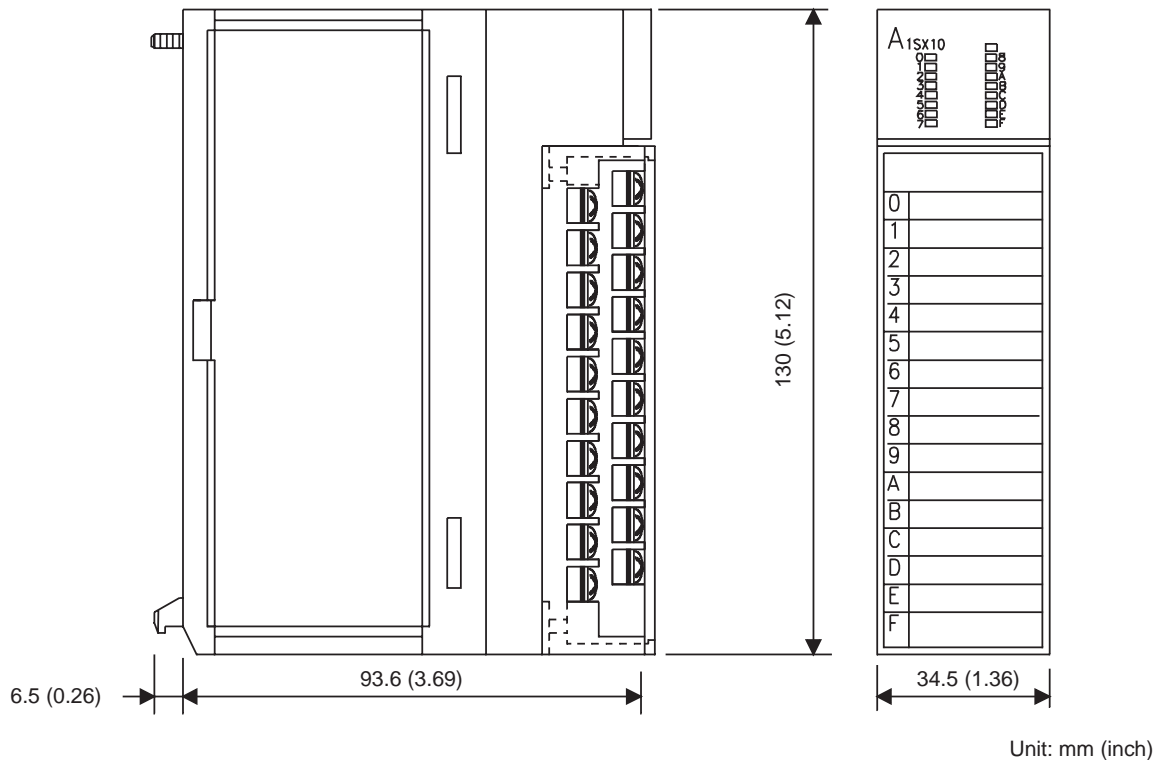
| | Condition | Cause | Corrective Action |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| Example 1 | When the output is OFF, excessive voltage is applied to the load. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Load is half-wave rectified inside (in some cases, this is true of a solenoid).  <ul style="list-style-type: none">When the polarity of the power supply is as shown in (1), C is charged. When the polarity is as shown in (2), the voltage charged in C plus the line voltage are applied across D1. Max. voltage is approx. 2.2E. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Connect a resistor several tens to hundreds of kΩ across the load. <p>(If a resistor is used in this way, it does not pose a problem to the output element. But it may cause the diode, which is built into the load, to deteriorate, resulting in a fire, etc.)</p>  |
| Example 2 | The load does not turn OFF (triac output). | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Leakage current due to built-in noise suppression  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Connect C and R across the load. <p>(When the wiring distance from the output card to the load is long, there may be a leakage current due to the line capacity.)</p>  |
| Example 3 | When the load is a CR type timer, time constant fluctuates (triac output). |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Drive the relay using a contact and drive the C-R type timer using the same contact. <p>(Some timers have half-wave rectified internal circuits. Therefore, take the precautions indicated in the example.)</p>  <p>Calculate the CR constant depending on the load.</p> |

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS

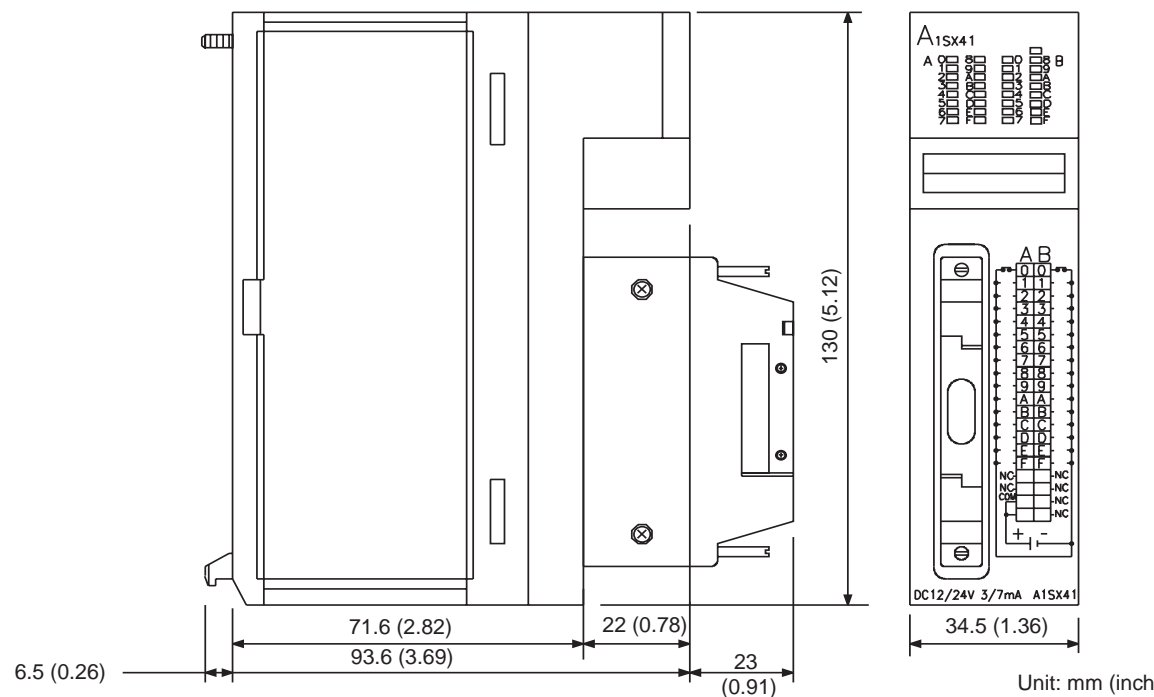
1.1 Input/Output Modules

1.1.1 Terminal base connecting type

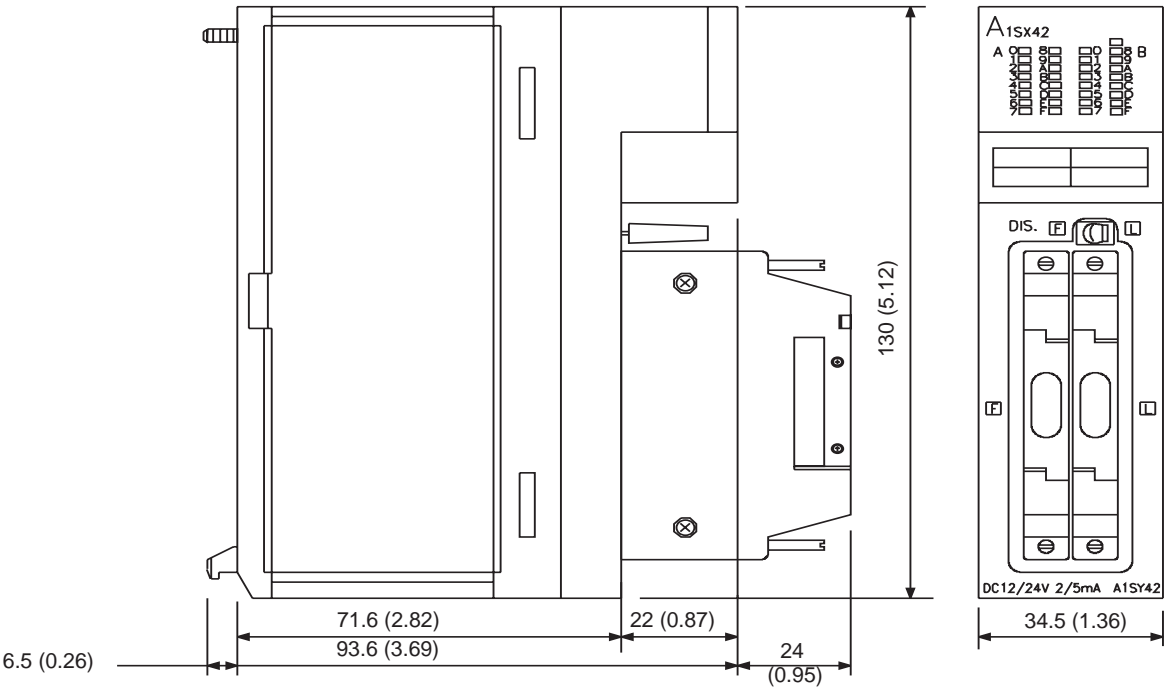


1.1.2 40-pin connector type

(1) 32-input/output module

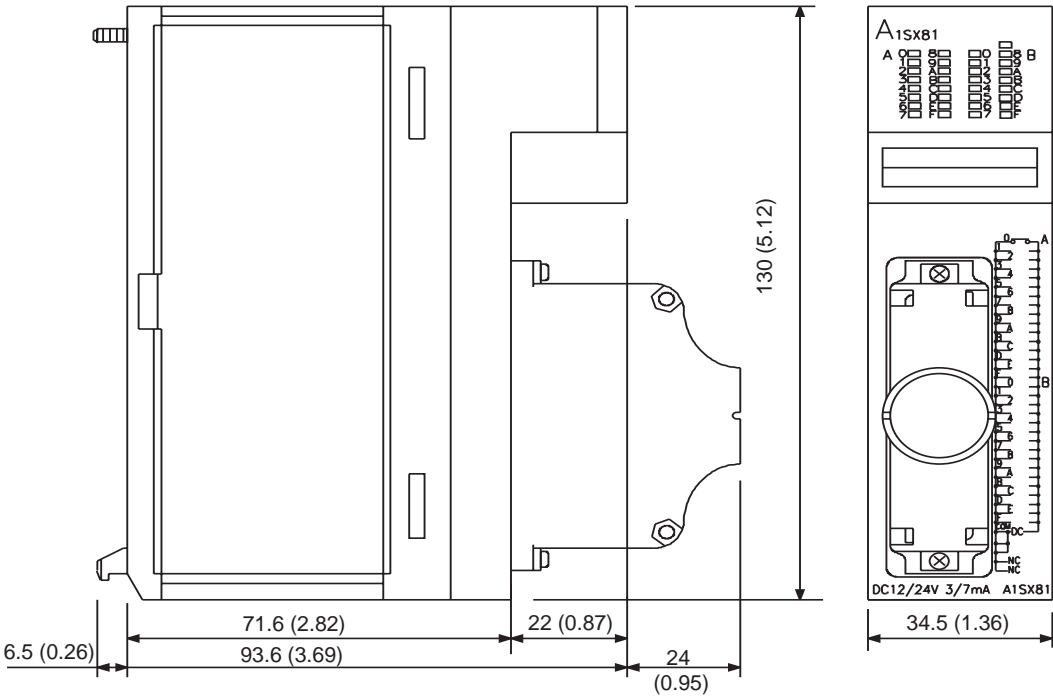


(2) 64-input/output module



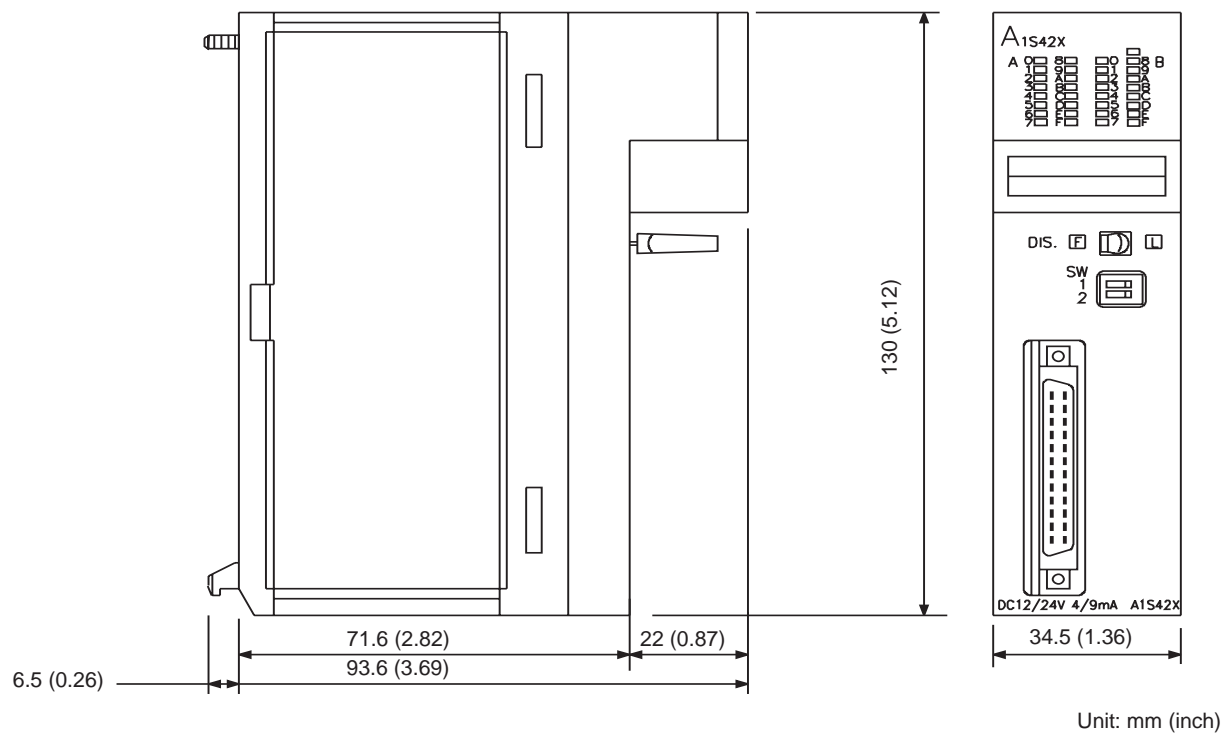
Unit: mm (inch)

1.1.3 37-pin D sub-connector type 32-input/output module

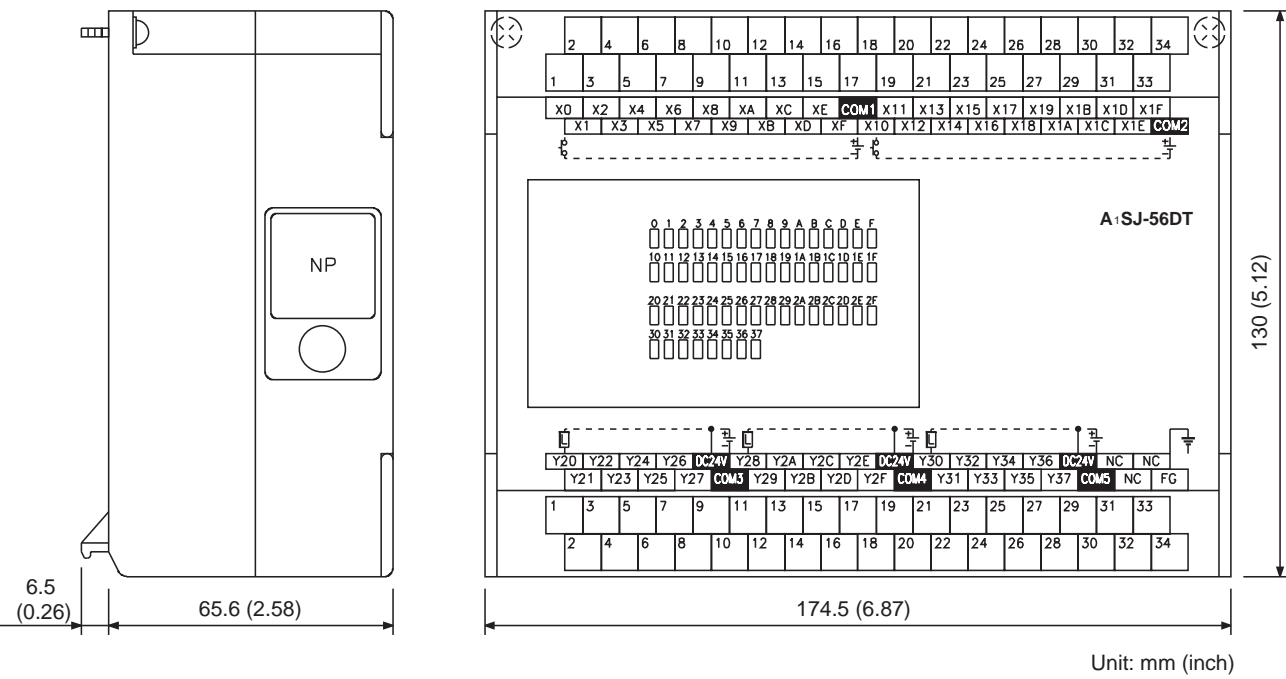


Unit: mm (inch)

1.2 Dynamic I/O Module

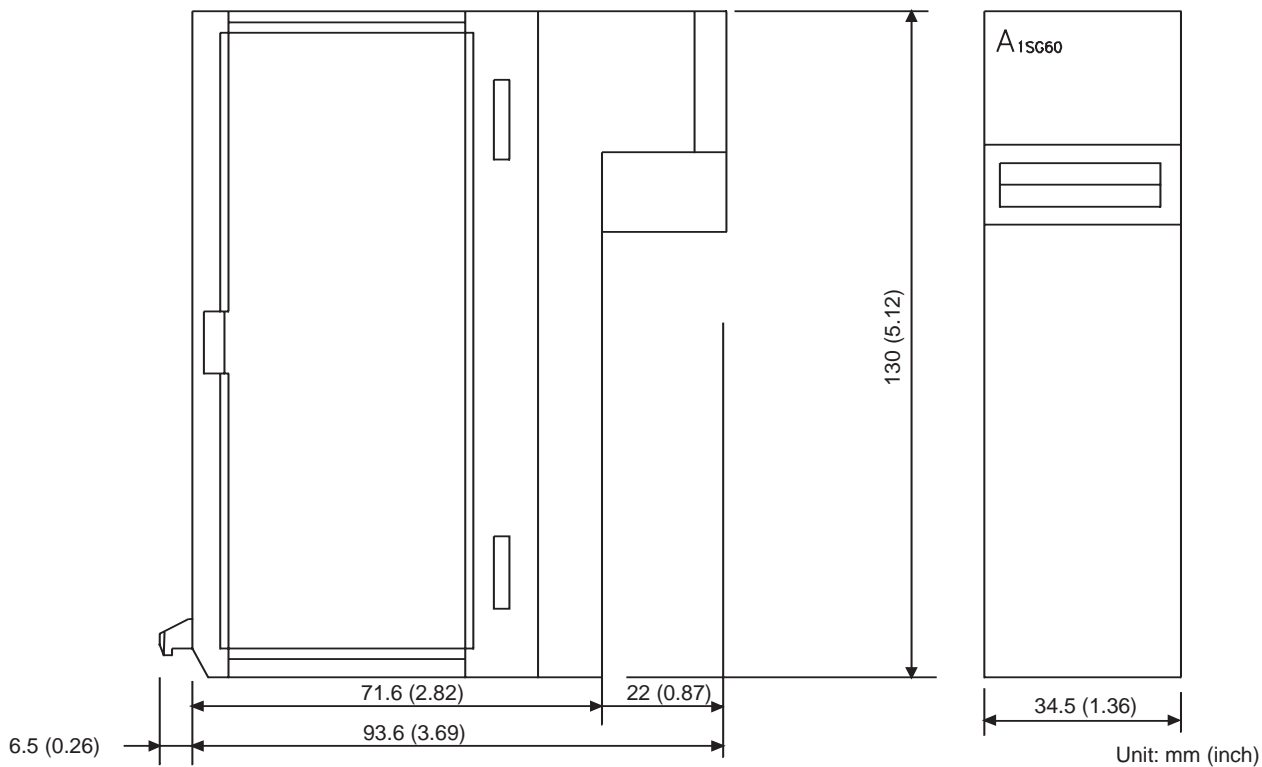


1.3 A1SJ-56 Input/Output Combination Module

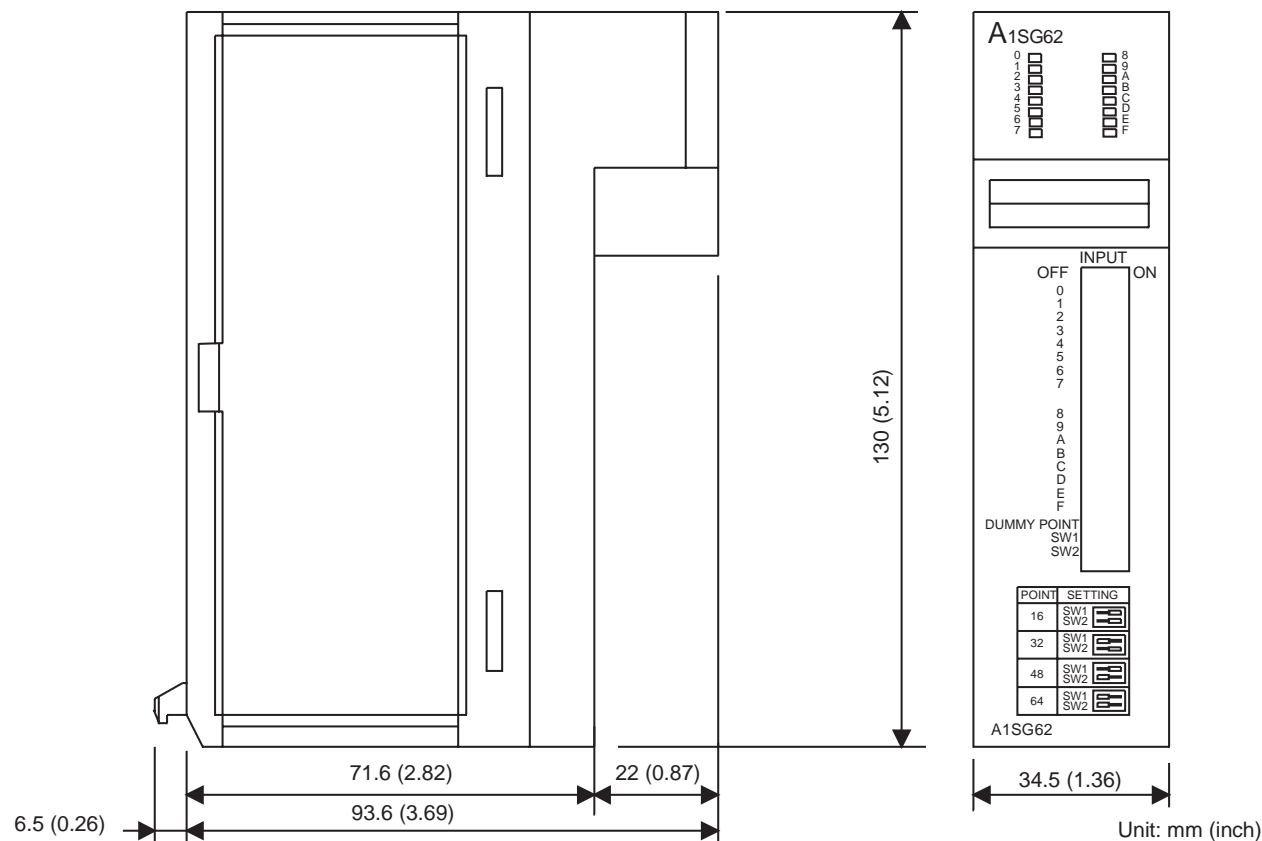


1.4 Dummy Module, Blank Cover

1.4.1 A1SG60 blank cover



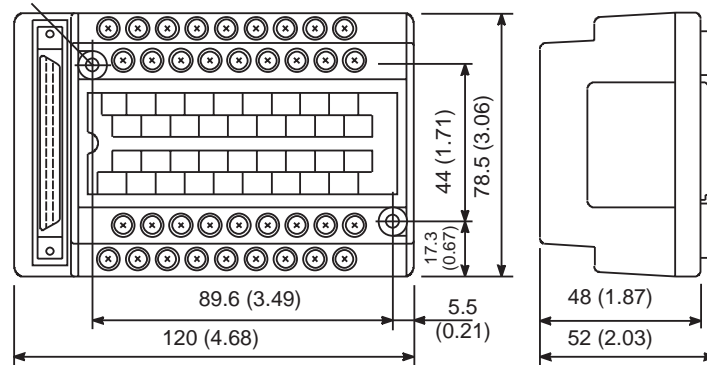
1.4.2 A1SG62 dummy module



1.5 Connector/Terminal Block Convertor Modules

1.5.1 A6TB-36 type connector/terminal block convertor module

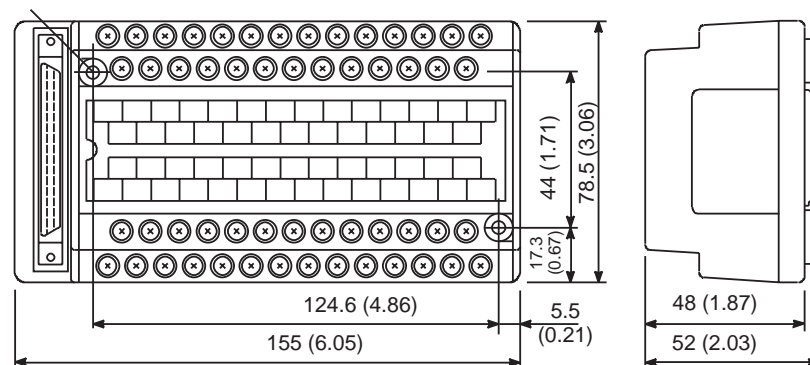
2- ϕ 4.5 mounting holes (M4 x 25)



Unit: mm (inch)

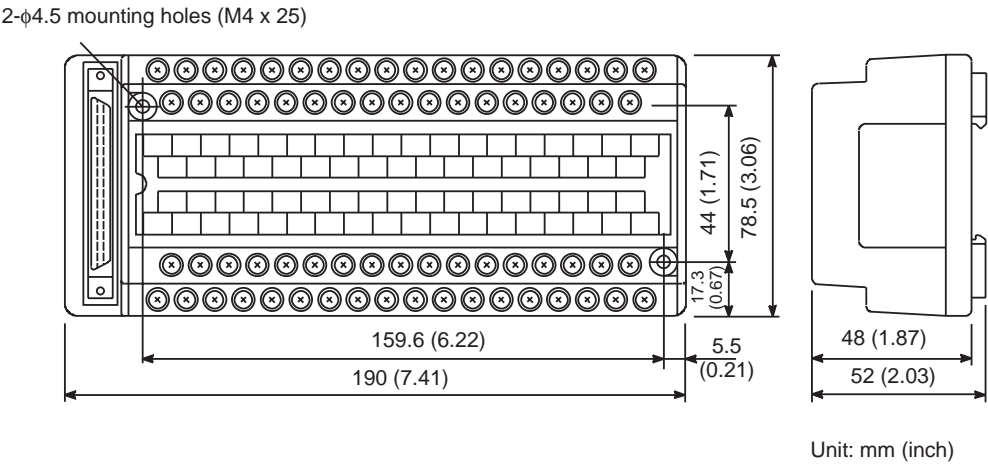
1.5.2 A6TB-54 type connector/terminal block convertor module

2- ϕ 4.5 mounting holes (M4 x 25)



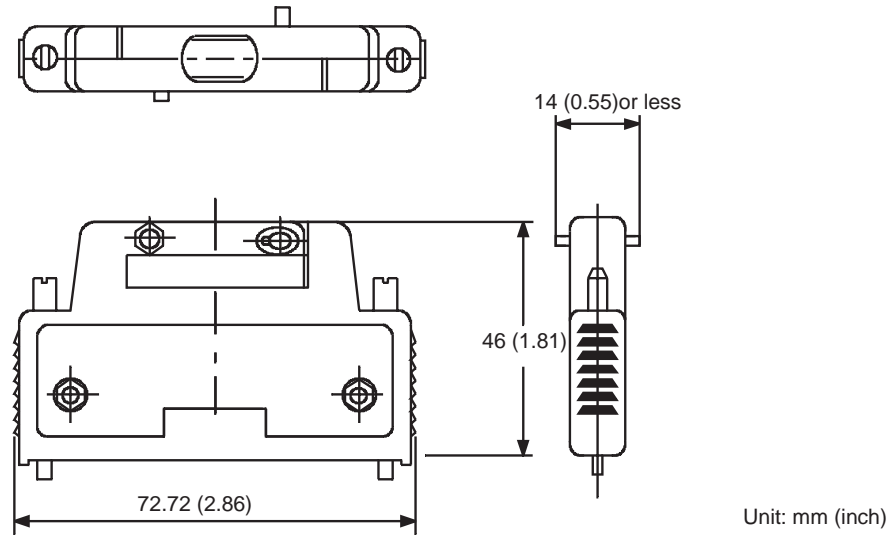
Unit: mm (inch)

1.5.3 A6TBX70 type connector/terminal block convertor module

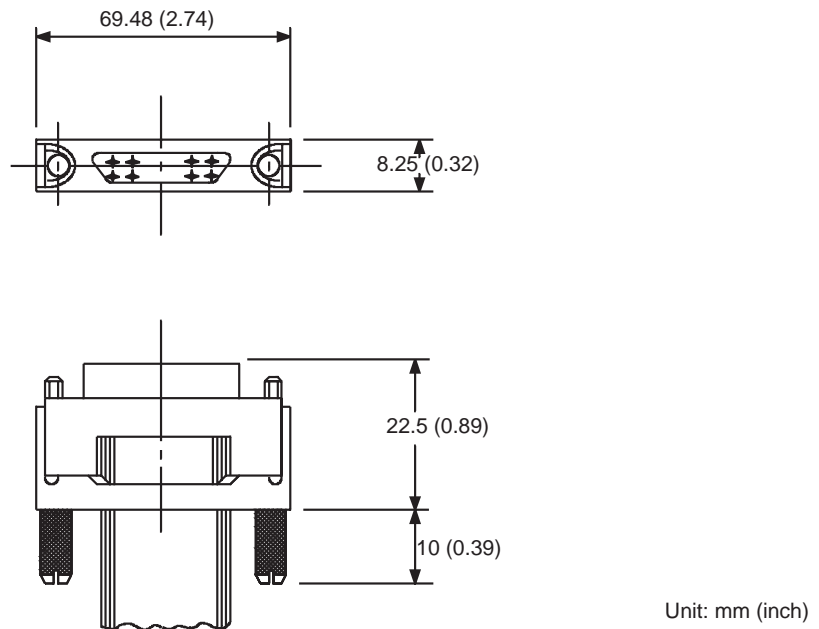


1.6 40-Pin Connectors

1.6.1 A6CON1 soldering-type 40-pin connector, A6CON2 crimp-contact-type 40-pin connector

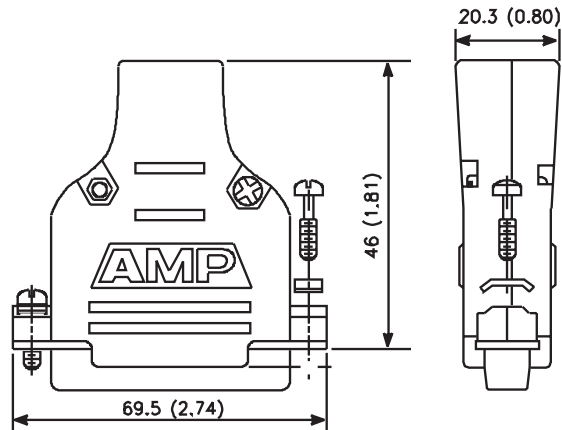


1.6.2 A6CON3 pressure-displacement-type 40-pin connector



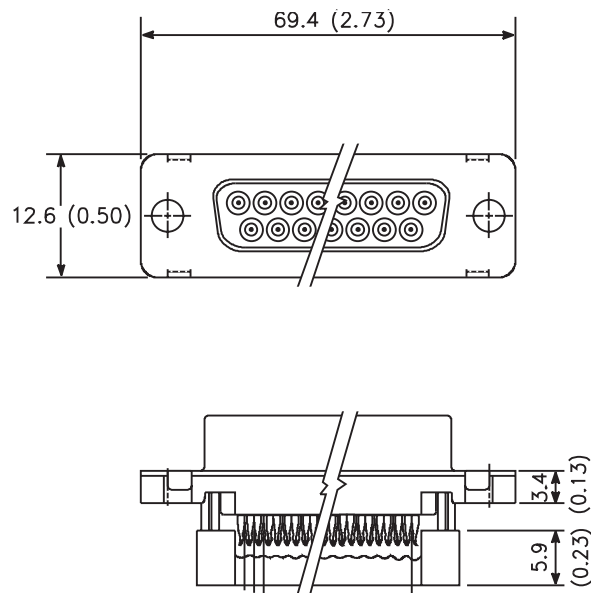
1.7 Pin D Sub-Connectors

1.7.1 A6CON1E soldering type 37-pin D sub-connector A6CON2E crimp-contact-type 37-pin D sub-connector



Unit: mm (inch)

1.7.2 A6CON3E pressure-displacement-type 37-pin D sub-connector



Unit: mm (inch)